Social Security

Annual Statistical Report on the Social Security Disability Insurance Program, 2013

Social Security Administration
Office of Retirement and Disability Policy
Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics
500 E Street, SW, 8th Floor
Washington, DC 20254

SSA Publication No. 13-11826
Released: December 2014

Highlights

Size and Scope of the Social Security Disability Program

- Disability benefits were paid to just over 10.2 million people.
- Awards to disabled workers (868,965) accounted for over 90 percent of awards to all disabled beneficiaries (965,190).
- In December, payments to disabled beneficiaries totaled about $11.2 billion.
- Benefits were terminated for 769,171 disabled workers.
- Supplemental Security Income payments were another source of income for about one out of seven disabled beneficiaries.

Profile of Disabled-Worker Beneficiaries

- Workers accounted for the largest share of disabled beneficiaries (87.4 percent).
- Average age was 53.
- Men represented under 52 percent.
- Mental disorders was the diagnosis for about a third.
- Average monthly benefit received was $1,146.42.
- Supplemental Security Income payments were another source of income for about one out of eight.

Errata Policy

If there are any additions or corrections to the data published herein, they will be posted as errata on the web at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/policy/docs /statcomps/di_asr/2013/index.html.

Preface

Since 1956, the Social Security program has provided cash benefits to people with disabilities. This annual report provides program and demographic information about the people who receive those benefits. The basic topics covered are

- beneficiaries in current-payment status;
- workers' compensation and public disability benefits;
- benefits awarded, withheld, and terminated;
- disabled workers who have returned to work;
- outcomes of applications for disability benefits; and
- disabled beneficiaries receiving Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, or both.

Your suggestions and comments on this report are welcome and should be directed to Angela Y. Harper at 410-965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov. Contact information is also provided on each table. This and other reports on the Social Security and Supplemental Security Income programs are available on our website at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/policy.

Manuel de la Puente
Associate Commissioner
for Research, Evaluation, and Statistics

December 2014

Notes

The Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) program provides benefits to retired workers and their dependent family members and to survivors of deceased workers. The Disability Insurance (DI) program provides benefits to disabled workers, their spouses, and children (whether or not disabled).

Benefits are paid from the OASI and DI Trust Funds. However, not all disabled beneficiaries are paid from the DI Trust Fund. All disabled widow(er)s' and most disabled adult children's benefits are paid from the OASI Trust Fund. Persons receiving disability benefits from either trust fund are referred to in this report as Social Security beneficiaries.

Data for 2001 and subsequent years presented in these tables may differ slightly from other published statistics for two reasons. First, all data for those years are based on 100 percent data files. Second, beginning in 2001, the definition of an award was changed to include secondary benefit awards, subsequent periods of disability, and conversions from one class of child's benefit to another and to exclude reinstated benefits. Those changes resulted in a slight increase in the award counts.

In accordance with Public Law 111-256 (enacted October 2010), the terms "retardation" and "mental retardation" have been replaced by "intellectual disability." This change in terminology does not affect the data presented, which are directly comparable with the data published in previous editions under the old terminology.

Beginning with the 2010 edition, tables and charts showing data by diagnostic group provide detail for mental disorders in these categories: autistic disorders, developmental disorders, childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified, intellectual disability, mood disorders, organic mental disorders, schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders, and all other mental disorders. In a few instances, a table showing data by diagnostic group has been split into two companion tables to accommodate the additional detail.

All years are calendar years unless otherwise specified.

Contents

Background 1
History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program 1
Definition of Disability 2
Types of Benefits Available 3
Initial Disability Decision-making Process 3
Appeals Process 4
Benefit Calculations 4
Benefits Offset and Withheld 5
Work Incentives 6
Benefit Termination 7

Beneficiaries in Current-Payment Status

Charts

1. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 2013 11
2. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 1970–2013 12
3. Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status as a percentage of state population aged 18–64, December 2013 13
4. Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2013 14
5. Average monthly benefit of disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2013 . . 15
6. Disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by diagnostic group, December 2013 16

Tables

Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

1. Number, December 1960–2013, selected years 17
2. Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2013. 18

All Disabled Beneficiaries

3. Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2013. 20
4. Number and average monthly benefit, by sex and age, December 2013 22
5. Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2013 23
6. Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2013 25
7. Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2013 27
8. Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2013 . . 29
9. Distribution, by state or other area, December 2013 31
10. Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2013 33
10.A. Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2013 37
11. Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2013 39
11.A. Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2013 . . 43

12. Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2013 . . . 45
13. Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2013 . . . 47
14. Number, by type of representative payee, December 2013 . . . 49
15. Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2013 . . . 50
16. Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2013 . . . 52
17. Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2013 . . . 54
18. Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2013 . . . 56

Disabled Workers

19. Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2013, selected years . . . 58
20. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2013 . . . 61
21. Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2013 . . . 62
22. Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2013 . . . 64
23. Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2013 . . . 66
24. Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2013 . . . 68
25. Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by worker's smaller primary insurance amount and sex, December 2013 . . . 70
26. Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by type of secondary benefit and sex, December 2013 . . . 71
27. Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2013 . . . 72

Disabled-Worker Families

28. Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2013, selected years . . . 76
29. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, December 2013 . . . 78
30. Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, December 2013 . . . 79

Beneficiaries Who Have Filed for Workers' Compensation or Public Disability Benefits

Notes . . . 82

Chart

7. Distribution of workers, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2013 . . . 83

Tables

31. Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by reason for having or not having an offset, December 2013 . . . 84
32. Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2013 . . . 85

33. Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2013 87
34. Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2013 89

Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated

Charts

8. Social Security disability awards, 1980–2013 93
9. Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2013 94
10. Disabled-worker awards, by selected diagnostic group, 2013. 95

Tables

Awards to Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

35. Number, selected years 1960–2013 96
36. Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2013 97

Awards to All Disabled Beneficiaries

37. Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2013 99
38. Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2013 101

Awards to Disabled Workers

39. Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2013 103
40. Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2013 105
41. Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2013. 111
42. Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2013 115
43. Average primary insurance amount and average monthly benefit, by sex, selected years 1960–2013. . 119
44. Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2013 120
45. Distribution, by monthly benefit and sex, 2013 122

Awards to Disabled-Worker Families

46. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, 2013 123
47. Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, 2013 124

Benefits Withheld from All Disabled Beneficiaries

48. Number, by reason for withholding benefit, December 2013 125

Benefits Terminated for All Disabled Beneficiaries

49. Number and rate, 1960–2013 126
50. Number, by reason for termination, 2013 128
51. Number and rate, by state or other area, 2013 129

Disabled Workers Who Work

52. Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2013 131
53. Distribution or workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2013. 133

54. Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits withheld, by diagnostic group and age, December 2013 . . . 135
55. Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits terminated, by diagnostic group and age, 2013 . . . 136
56. Distribution, by state or other area, 2013 . . . 137
57. Distribution, by sex and age, 2013 . . . 139
58. Work-incentive utilization among disabled workers, 2008–2012 . . . 140

Reinstatement Status for Disabled Workers

59. Number, by expedited reinstatement status, sex, and age, 2013 . . . 141

Outcomes of Applications for Disability Benefits

Notes . . . 144

Chart

11. Final outcome of disabled-worker applications, 2003–2012 . . . 145

Tables

60. Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2012 . . . 146
61. Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2012 . . . 148
62. Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2012 . . . 150
63. Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2012 . . . 152
64. Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2012 . . . 154
65. Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2012 . . . 156

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

Chart

12. Social Security and SSI beneficiaries aged 18–64 receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2013 . . . 161

Tables

66. Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2013 . . . 162
67. Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2013 . . . 164
68. Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2013 . . . 166
69. Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2013 . . . 168

Appendix and Glossary

Appendix: Sampling Variability . . . 173
Glossary . . . 175

Background

History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program

When President Franklin D. Roosevelt signed the Social Security Act into law on August 14, 1935, the original program was designed to pay benefits only to retired workers aged 65 and older. The amendments of 1939 added two new categories of benefits: payments to the spouse and minor children of a retired worker (known as *dependents benefits*) and survivors benefits paid to the family of a deceased worker. That change transformed Social Security from a retirement program for individuals into a family based economic security program.

The Social Security Amendments of 1954 initiated the Disability Insurance (DI) program that provided the public with additional coverage against economic insecurity. Effective as of 1955, there was a disability "freeze" of workers' Social Security records during years when they were unable to work. Although that measure offered no cash benefits, it did prevent such periods of disability from reducing or wiping out retirement and survivors benefits. This legislation outlined the work requirements, the definition of disability, the nature of the disability determinations, and the emphasis on rehabilitation, which are still fundamental to the disability program.

On August 1, 1956, as he signed new disability legislation, President Eisenhower said, "We will … endeavor to administer the disability [program] efficiently and effectively, [and] … to help rehabilitate the disabled so that they may return to useful employment …. I am hopeful that the new law … will advance the economic security of the American people." These amendments provided cash benefits to disabled workers aged 50–64 (after a 6-month waiting period) and to adult children of retired, disabled, or deceased workers, if the children had been disabled before the age of 18.

Over the next 4 years, Congress broadened the scope of the program, providing benefits to disabled workers' dependents in 1958 and permitting disabled workers under the age of 50 to qualify for benefits in 1960. In 1967, the act was further amended to provide benefits for disabled widows and widowers aged 50–64 at a reduced rate.

The Social Security Amendments of 1972 further enhanced the disability program by:

- reducing the waiting period from 6 months to 5;
- increasing from 18 to 22 the age before which a "childhood disability" must have begun;
- extending Medicare coverage to persons who had been receiving disability benefits for 24 consecutive months; and
- establishing the needs-based Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program to replace the Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled programs. The SSI program, unlike the Social Security disability program, provided benefits to disabled children under the age of 18.

Throughout the 1970s, growth in the disability rolls was higher than expected as a result of increased applications. In addition, relatively few beneficiaries were being rehabilitated and returning to work. As a result, Congress enacted legislation in 1980 that:

- limited disability benefit levels,
- tightened administration of the Social Security and SSI disability programs by instituting a review of initial disability decisions and by establishing a periodic review of continuing disability requirements,
- enhanced rehabilitation and work incentive provisions, and
- withheld payment of benefits to incarcerated felons.

In response to concerns arising from the implementation of the 1980 provision regarding the continuing disability review process, Congress passed legislation in 1982 that ensured persons, appealing decisions on the cessation of their disability claim could:

- elect to have benefits and Medicare coverage continued pending review by an administrative law judge, and
- have an opportunity for a face-to-face evidentiary hearing at the reconsideration level of appeal.

Two provisions of the Social Security Amendments of 1983 affected the disability program:

- The age at which full retirement benefits are payable was gradually increased from 65 to 67 to restore financial soundness to the Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) programs. The increase in full retirement age, which began in 2000, means that disabled workers and widow(er)s may remain on the DI rolls for an additional 2 years before "converting" to age-based benefits. It is also likely that more of these older workers will apply for and become entitled to disability-based benefits because of this change.

- Benefits to disabled widow(er)s were improved by decreasing the benefit reduction for beneficiaries under the age of 60 and by continuing payments to certain disabled widow(er)s who remarried.

In 1984, Congress enacted a number of changes affecting the interpretation of disability, such as instituting a "medical improvement standard" in the continuing disability review process, revising the mental impairment listings, and considering the combined effect of all impairments when determining eligibility for benefits.

From 1984 through 1998, many relatively minor legislative changes were made in the Social Security disability program. Those changes provided additional Medicare protection for the disabled, made the definition of disability for disabled widow(er)s the same as that for disabled workers, prohibited eligibility for individuals whose drug addiction or alcoholism was a contributing factor to their impairment, and modified the provisions for a trial work period.

On December 17, 1999, President Clinton signed into law the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act. The purpose of that legislation is to improve the disability program's work incentives by giving beneficiaries greater choice in seeking rehabilitation and employment services. The provisions of the act:

- create a Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency program that provides disabled beneficiaries with a voucher they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation services, employment services, and other support services from an employment network of their choice;
- prohibit the Social Security Administration from initiating continuing disability reviews while the beneficiary is using a ticket;
- provide for expedited reinstatement of benefits for individuals whose prior entitlement to disability and health care benefits had been terminated as a result of earnings from work (those former beneficiaries may request reinstatement of benefits without filing a new application);
- establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program for the purpose of providing accurate information about work incentives to disabled beneficiaries;
- expand health care services by allowing the states to offer Medicaid buy-in for workers with disabilities even though they may no longer be eligible for disability benefits under Social Security or SSI because their medical condition has improved; and
- allow people with disabilities who return to work to continue their premium-free Medicare Part A coverage for an additional 4½ years beyond the 4 years previously provided. (Medicare Part B can also continue if premiums are paid.)

Definition of Disability

The definition of disability under Social Security is different from that used by other disability programs. Social Security pays benefits only for total disability; it does not pay benefits for partial disability or for short-term disability.

To be eligible for benefits a person must:

- be insured for benefits,
- be younger than full retirement age,
- have filed an application for benefits, and
- have a Social Security–defined disability.

Meeting the insured requirement means that a person must have worked long enough—and recently enough—under Social Security. The number of work credits (quarters of coverage) a person needs to qualify for benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled.

Section 223(d)(1) of the Social Security Act defines *disability* as an—

> (A) inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, or
>
> (B) in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 55 and is blind (within the meaning of *blindness* as defined in section 216(i)(1)), inability by reason of such blindness to engage in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or abilities comparable to those of any gainful activity in which the individual has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time.

In most cases, a dollar amount is used to indicate whether a person is engaging in substantial gainful activity (SGA). For 2013, the SGA amount was $1,040 per month for a nonblind individual and $1,740 per month for a blind person. Effective January 2001, the SGA level is adjusted annually on the basis of the national average wage index.

A medically determinable *physical or mental impairment* is an impairment that results from anatomical, physiological, or psychological abnormalities that can be shown by medically acceptable clinical and laboratory diagnostic techniques. An impairment must be established by medical evidence consisting of signs, symptoms, and laboratory findings.

Types of Benefits Available

The Social Security program pays benefits to disabled individuals and to certain dependents. Those benefits include the following:

1. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled worker and family**. The worker and eligible family members continue to receive benefits, as long as the worker remains disabled, until the worker reaches full retirement age (at which time, the disabled-worker benefit converts to retired-worker benefits) or dies. (Eligible family members would become eligible for retirement- or survivor-based benefits.)

   The spouse of a disabled worker is eligible for benefits if he or she is aged 62 or older or has in his or her care a child under the age of 16 or a disabled adult child who is entitled to benefits on the worker's earnings record. Unmarried children are entitled to benefits until they reach age 18, or until age 19 if they are a full-time elementary or secondary school student.

2. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled widow(er) or a disabled surviving divorced spouse** who is aged 50 to full retirement age, referred to in this publication as *disabled widow(er)s*.

3. Monthly cash benefits payable to **disabled adult children** of disabled, retired, or deceased workers. Those children must be aged 18 or older and must have become disabled before the age of 22. The 5-month waiting period does not apply to disabled adult children.

4. **Medicare benefits**, which are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.

5. **Vocational rehabilitation services**, which are available for disabled beneficiaries who could return to work if they were provided with some assistance.

Initial Disability Decision-Making Process

The disability decision-making process begins when an individual files an application for benefits at a Social Security office. An employee in the office determines if the applicant meets the nonmedical requirements for benefits such as age, work credits, performance of SGA, and relationship to the insured worker. If those requirements are met, the application is sent to the Disability Determination Services (DDS) office in the state where the applicant resides. The DDS then decides whether an individual is disabled under Social Security law.

Disability examiners and medical staff in the DDS office use medical evidence from the applicant's doctors, hospitals, clinics, or institutions where the individual received treatment. Those medical sources are also asked for information about a person's ability to do work-related activities, such as walking, sitting, lifting, carrying, and remembering instructions.

The DDS may need more medical information before they can decide a person's case. If it is not available from the individual's current medical sources, they may ask the applicant to go to a special examination, called a *consultative examination*, that is paid for by the Social Security Administration (SSA).

A five-step sequential evaluation process is used to decide if a person is disabled. Those steps are as follows:

1. **Is the individual working?** If the person is working and earning more than the SGA amount, the person generally cannot be considered disabled. This decision is made by a Social Security employee. If the person is not working at the SGA level, the file goes to the DDS.

2. **Is the condition "severe"?** A condition must interfere with basic work-related activities for a claim to be considered. If it does not, the person is not found disabled. If it does, the DDS will go to the next step.

3. **Does the individual have an impairment that meets or equals one that is described in SSA's Listing of Impairments?** SSA maintains a list of impairments for 14 major body systems: musculoskeletal, special senses and speech, respiratory, cardiovascular, digestive, genitourinary, hemic and lymphatic, skin and subcutaneous tissue, endocrine, multiple body, neurological, mental, neoplastic, and immunologic. Those impairments are so severe that they automatically mean that a person is disabled. If the condition is not on the list, the DDS will have to decide if it is

of equal severity to a listed impairment. If it is, the person is found disabled. If not, the DDS goes to the next step.

4. **Can the individual do the work he or she previously did?** If the person's condition is severe but not at the same or equal severity as an impairment on the list, then the DDS must determine whether it interferes with a person's ability to do his or her past work. If it does not, the claim will be denied. If it does, the DDS goes to the next step.
5. **Can the individual do any other type of work?** To determine an individual's ability to do other work, the DDS considers the person's medical conditions, age, education, work experience, and any transferable skills. If the DDS decides the person cannot do other work, the claim will be approved. If the DDS decides that the person can do other work, the claim will be denied.

A person is considered blind if his or her vision cannot be corrected to better than 20/200 in the better eye or if his or her visual field is 20 degrees or less, even with a corrective lens. A number of special rules apply to persons who are blind. Those rules recognize the impact of blindness on a person's ability to work. For example, the dollar amount used to determine whether a blind individual is engaging in SGA is higher than the limit for a sighted person.

Appeals Process

If an applicant's claim for disability benefits is denied, he or she has the right to appeal that decision. There are four levels of appeals: (1) reconsideration by the state DDS, (2) hearing by an administrative law judge (ALJ), (3) review by the Appeals Council, and (4) federal court review. At each level of appeal, claimants or their representative must file the request for appeal in writing within 60 days from the date of the notice of denial.

Generally, the reconsideration is the first step in the appeals process. The reconsideration is a case review and is similar to the initial determination except that the case is assigned to a different disability examiner and medical team at the DDS. Claimants are given the opportunity to present additional evidence, which is considered along with the evidence that was submitted during the initial determination.

If the claim is again denied, the individual may request a hearing before an ALJ. Usually the ALJ will hold a hearing, although the claimant may ask that his or her case be decided on the basis of the written record without a hearing. At the hearing, the claimant and witnesses testify under oath or affirmation, and the testimony is recorded verbatim. The ALJ, who is responsible for looking into all the issues, receives documentary evidence as well as the testimony of witnesses. The ALJ will allow the claimant, the claimant's representative, or both to present arguments and examine witnesses.

The final step in the administrative appeals process is at the Appeals Council. If the claimant is dissatisfied with the hearing decision, he or she may request that the Appeals Council review the case. The council, made up of administrative appeals judges, may also, on its own motion, review a decision within 60 days of the ALJ's decision.

The Appeals Council considers the evidence of record, any additional evidence submitted by the claimant, and the ALJ's findings and conclusions. The council may grant, deny, or dismiss a request for review. If it agrees to review the case, the council may uphold, modify, or reverse the ALJ's action, or it may remand it to the ALJ so that he or she may hold another hearing and issue a new decision.

Claimants may file an action in a federal district court within 60 days after the date they receive notice of the Appeals Council's action. If the U.S. District Court reviews the case record and does not find in favor of the claimant, the claimant can continue with the appellate process to the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Benefit Calculations

In addition to meeting the strict medical definition of disability, an individual must also meet an insured-status requirement. To be eligible for disabled-worker benefits, a person must have worked long enough and recently enough under Social Security. A person can earn up to four work credits per year. The amount of earnings required for a credit increases each year as general wage levels rise.

The number of work credits a person needs for disability benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled. To be fully insured, the maximum number of credits a person needs is 40. To be currently insured, a person generally needs 20 credits earned in the last 10 years ending with the year he or she becomes disabled. However, younger workers may qualify with fewer credits.

Dependents of a disabled worker are eligible for benefits if the worker meets both the medical and

insured-status requirements. Disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children do not need to meet a work requirement themselves, but the worker on whose record they are filing must be insured.

To determine the amount of a person's monthly cash benefit, SSA uses the following four-step process:

1. **Calculate each worker's average indexed monthly earnings (AIME).** First, the worker's annual covered earnings after 1950 are indexed to reflect the general earnings level in the indexing year—the second calendar year before the year of eligibility (that is, the year a worker becomes disabled). Earnings in years after the indexing year are not indexed but instead are counted at their actual value.

   The period used to calculate the AIME equals the number of full calendar years elapsing between age 21 and the year of first eligibility. The actual years used in the computation are the years of highest earnings minus dropout years equal to one-fifth of the number of elapsed years rounded to the next lower integer (to a maximum of 5 dropout years). However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for initial entitlement after June 1980*.

   Disabled workers who receive fewer than 3 dropout years under the one-fifth rule may be credited with additional dropout years based on child care, up to a total of 3 dropout years. (To receive this credit, a worker must have had no earnings in that year and must have been living with a child under age 3.) However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for July 1981*.

   The AIME is calculated as the sum of the highest year's earnings, divided by the number of months in the computation period.

2. **Compute the primary insurance amount (PIA).** The formula used to compute the PIA from the AIME is weighted to provide a higher PIA-to-AIME ratio for workers with low earnings. For workers who become disabled in 2013, the PIA is equal to the sum of:

   90 percent of the first $791 of AIME, plus
   32 percent of the next $3,977 of AIME, plus
   15 percent of AIME over $4,768.

   When subsequent retirement benefits are computed at conversion to retired-worker benefits at the full retirement age (FRA), or at retirement for a worker who earlier recovered from a disability, the years of disability are disregarded from the PIA calculation. That preserves insured status and benefit level.

   Alternative methods of computing the PIA apply to workers who have low earnings but a steady work history over most of their adult years and to workers who also receive a pension based on their own noncovered work.

3. **Compute the family maximum (FMAX).** Monthly benefits payable to the worker and family members or to the worker's survivors are limited to a maximum family benefit amount. The family maximum level for retired-worker families or survivors usually ranges from 150 percent to 188 percent of the worker's PIA. The maximum benefit for disabled-worker families ranges from the smaller of 85 percent of AIME (or 100 percent of the PIA, if larger) to about 150 percent of the PIA.

   Beginning with the first year of eligibility, the PIA and FMAX are increased by cost-of-living adjustments.

4. **Compute the person's monthly benefit amount (MBA).** Disabled workers and persons retiring at the FRA are paid 100 percent of the PIA. The PIA is reduced for workers who retire between the age of 62 and the FRA. If a disabled worker receives reduced retirement benefits before disability entitlement, the disability benefit is reduced by the number of months for which he or she received reduced retirement benefits.

   Dependents of retired or disabled workers may receive up to 50 percent of the PIA. Disabled adult children of deceased workers may receive up to 75 percent of the PIA.

   Disabled widow(er)s aged 50–60 may receive up to 71.5 percent of the PIA. Disabled widow(er)s aged 60 to the FRA may receive up to 100 percent of the PIA, but benefits are reduced for age, with a maximum reduction of 28.5 percent.

   All monthly benefits are limited by the family maximum, so dependents may not receive their full MBA.

Benefits Offset and Withheld

Disabled-worker and dependents' benefits may be offset if the disabled worker receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The Social Security Amendments of 1965 require that benefits be reduced when the worker is also eligible for periodic or lump-sum WC/PDB payments, so that the combined amounts of the disabled worker's and family's Social Security benefits plus

the WC/PDB payment do not exceed 80 percent of the worker's average current earnings. The combined payments after reduction are never less than what the total Social Security benefits were before reduction. The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payment stops, whichever comes first.

If a spouse or disabled widow(er) worked for a federal, state, or local government to which he or she did not pay Social Security taxes, the pension he or she receives from that agency may reduce his or her Social Security benefits. That provision is known as the *government pension offset*. The offset will reduce the amount of the Social Security benefit by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

The annual earnings test applies to nondisabled beneficiaries under the FRA. Benefits for those beneficiaries are withheld $1 for every $2 they earn above the annual earnings limit. In the calendar year a beneficiary attains the FRA, for months before the FRA, $1 is withheld for every $3 earned over the annual earnings limit for that age group. A retired worker's earnings will also affect his or her dependents' benefits, including those of disabled adult children. In addition, a spouse's earnings may affect benefits for his or her children. (How a disabled beneficiary's work affects his or her benefit is discussed in the next section.)

Other reasons for withholding benefits include spouses who no longer have an entitled child in their care, beneficiaries who are incarcerated, or beneficiaries whose whereabouts are unknown.

Work Incentives

Special rules make it possible for disabled beneficiaries to work and still receive monthly benefits and Medicare or Medicaid. Those rules are known as *work incentives*.

Disabled beneficiaries are encouraged to return to work by providing a trial work period (TWP) and an extended period of eligibility (EPE). During the TWP, earnings are allowed to exceed the SGA dollar amount for 9 months. During the 3-year EPE that follows the TWP, benefits are withheld only for those months in which earnings exceed the SGA amount. After the end of the EPE, monthly benefits are terminated when earnings exceed the SGA amount. Certain impairment-related expenses that a person needs to make in order to work may be deducted when counting earnings to determine whether the work is substantial. Even if cash benefits are withheld, Medicare and Medicaid coverage can continue.

The Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act has further improved work incentives. That law substantially expands work opportunities for people with disabilities. The provisions of the law become effective at different times in different parts of the country. The provisions below apply to Social Security and SSI.

1. **Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency Program.** Starting in 2002, some Social Security and SSI disability beneficiaries received a "ticket" that they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation and other employment-support services from an approved provider of their choice. The program is voluntary and will be phased in nationally over a 3-year period.
2. **Expanded Availability of Health Care Services.** As of October 1, 2000, the law expands Medicaid and Medicare coverage to more people with disabilities who work. It extends Medicare Part A premium-free coverage for 93 months after the trial work period for most disabled beneficiaries who work.

   In addition, states now have the option to expand Medicaid coverage to workers with disabilities using income and resource limits set by the states.
3. **Expedited Benefits.** Effective January 1, 2001, if a person's Social Security or SSI disability benefits have ended because of earnings from work and if he or she becomes unable to work again within 60 months because of his or her medical condition, the person would be able to request reinstatement of benefits, including Medicare and Medicaid, without filing a new application.
4. **Disability Reviews Postponed.** Effective January 1, 2001, an individual using a "ticket" does not need to undergo the regularly scheduled disability reviews. Effective January 1, 2002, people who have been receiving Social Security disability benefits for at least 24 months will not be asked to go through a disability review because of the work they are doing. However, regularly scheduled medical reviews could still be performed and benefits could be terminated if earnings were above the limits.
5. **Work Incentives Outreach Program.** The law directs the Social Security Administration to establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program to disseminate accurate information about work incentives and to give beneficiaries more choice. SSA has established a program of cooperative agreements and contracts to provide benefits planning and assistance to all disabled beneficiaries, including

information about the availability of protection and advocacy services.

6. **Protection and Advocacy.** The law authorizes SSA to make payments to protection and advocacy systems established in each state to provide information, advice, and legal services to disability beneficiaries.

More information about work incentives is available at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/work.

Benefit Termination

In general, benefits continue as long as a person remains disabled. However, under Social Security law, all disability cases must be reviewed from time to time to make sure that people receiving benefits continue to meet the disability requirements. Benefits continue unless there is strong proof that a person's impairment has medically improved and that he or she is able to return to work.

How often a case is reviewed depends on the severity of the impairment and the likelihood of improvement. The frequency can range from 6 months to 7 years. Here are general guidelines for reviews.

- **Improvement expected—**If medical improvement can be predicted when benefits start, the first review will be 6 to 18 months later.
- **Improvement possible—**If medical improvement is possible but cannot be predicted, the case will be reviewed about every 3 years.
- **Improvement not expected—**If medical improvement is not likely, the case will be reviewed about once every 5 to 7 years.

During a review, the disabled beneficiary is asked to provide information about any medical treatment he or she has received and any work he or she might have done. An evaluation team, which includes a disability examiner and a doctor, then requests the individual's medical records and carefully reviews his or her file. If the team decides a person is still disabled, benefits will continue. If they decide that the person is no longer disabled, the individual can file an appeal if he or she disagrees with the determination. Otherwise, benefits stop 3 months after the beneficiary is notified that his or her disability ended.

Benefits for dependents continue as long as the disabled worker continues to be entitled to benefits. However, a person's benefits may be terminated for other reasons. The most common reasons to terminate benefits are the following:

- The beneficiary dies. If the deceased was the worker, eligible dependents may become entitled to survivors' benefits.
- The disabled worker or disabled widow(er) attains the FRA, and their benefit is automatically converted to retired-worker benefits or aged widow(er) benefits, respectively.
- The disabled beneficiary is no longer disabled because of medical recovery or successful reentry to the workforce.
- A spouse and worker divorce (with some exceptions).
- Certain divorced spouses remarry.
- A spouse no longer has a child under the age of 16 or a disabled child in his or her care.
- A child reaches age 18.
- A student reaches age 19 or is no longer attending elementary or secondary school full time.
- Dependent children marry.
- Dependents become entitled to another equal or larger benefit.

Benefits usually stop effective with the month the terminating event occurred.

Beneficiaries in Current-Payment Status

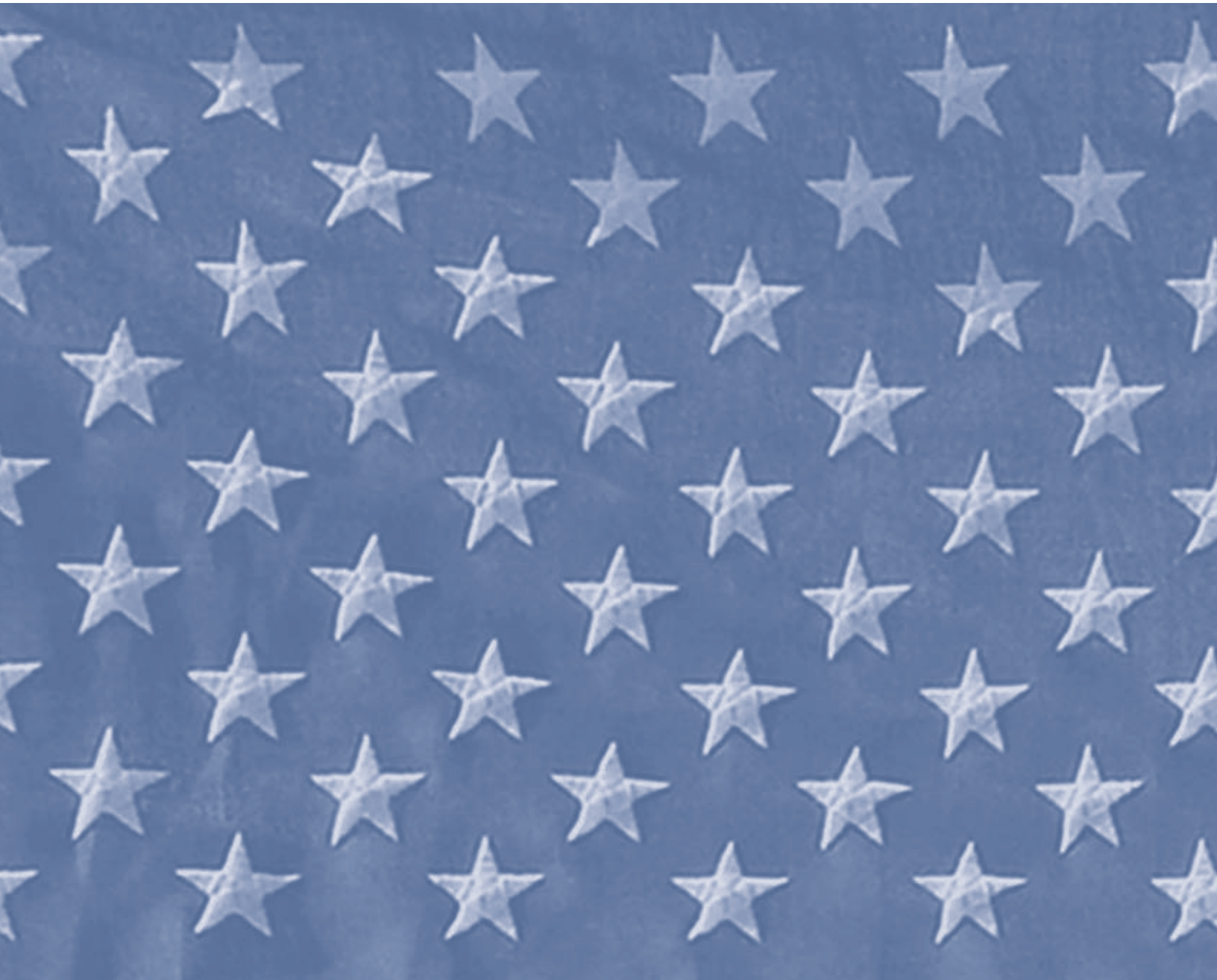
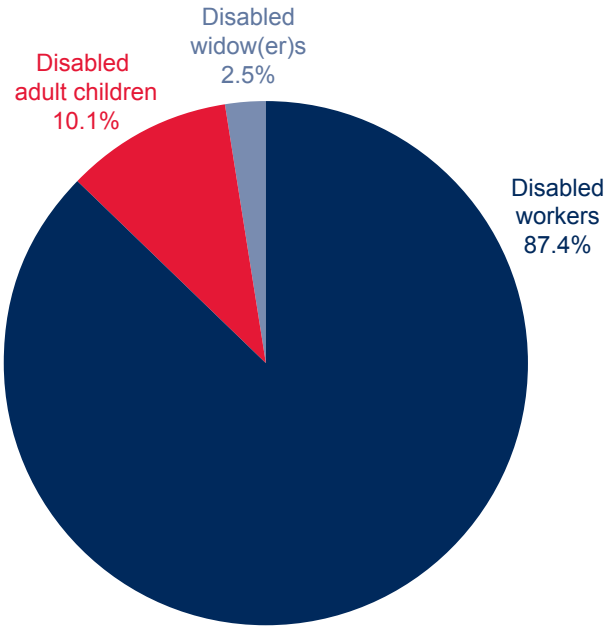


Chart 1.
All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 2013

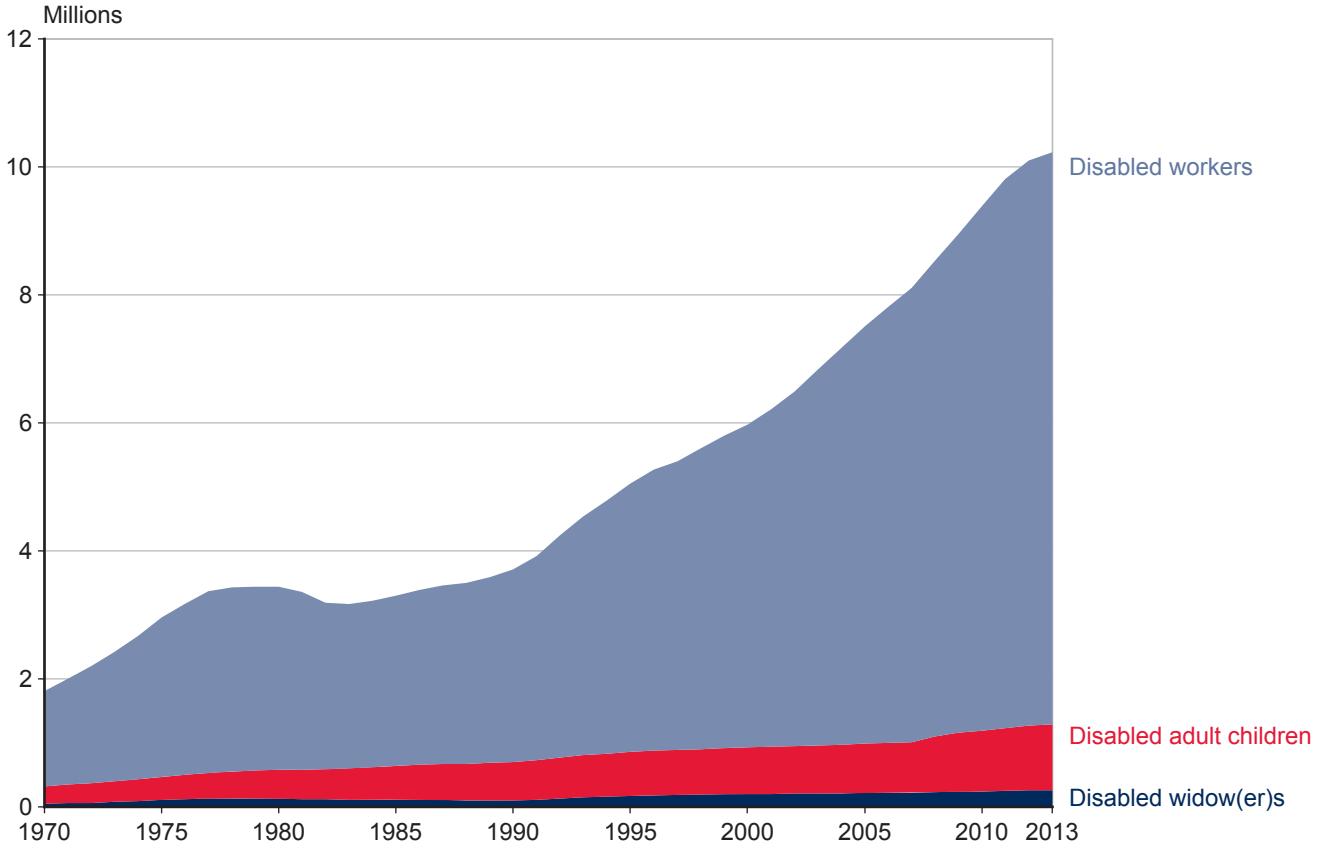
In December 2013, there were 10,228,364 people receiving Social Security disability benefits as disabled workers, disabled widow(er)s, or disabled adult children. The majority (87.4 percent) were disabled workers, 10.1 percent were disabled adult children, and 2.5 percent were disabled widow(er)s.



SOURCE: Table 3.

Chart 2.
All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 1970–2013

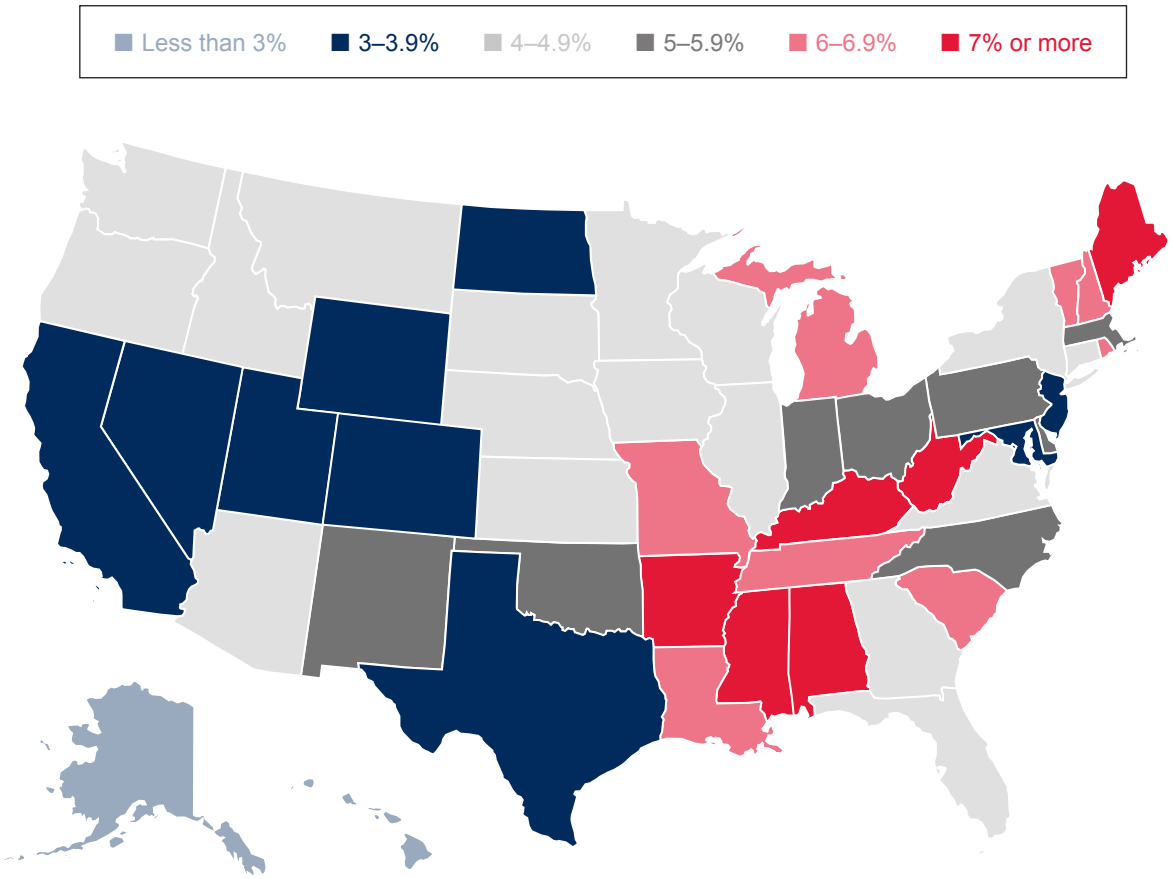
The number of disabled workers grew steadily until 1978, declined slightly until 1983, started to increase again in 1984, and began to increase more rapidly beginning in 1990. The growth in the 1980s and 1990s was the result of demographic changes, a recession, and legislative changes. The number of disabled adult children has grown slightly, and the number of disabled widow(er)s has remained fairly level. In December 2013, there were 8,940,950 disabled workers; 1,030,166 disabled adult children; and 257,248 disabled widow(er)s receiving disability benefits.



SOURCE: Table 3.

Chart 3.
Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status as a percentage of state population aged 18–64, December 2013

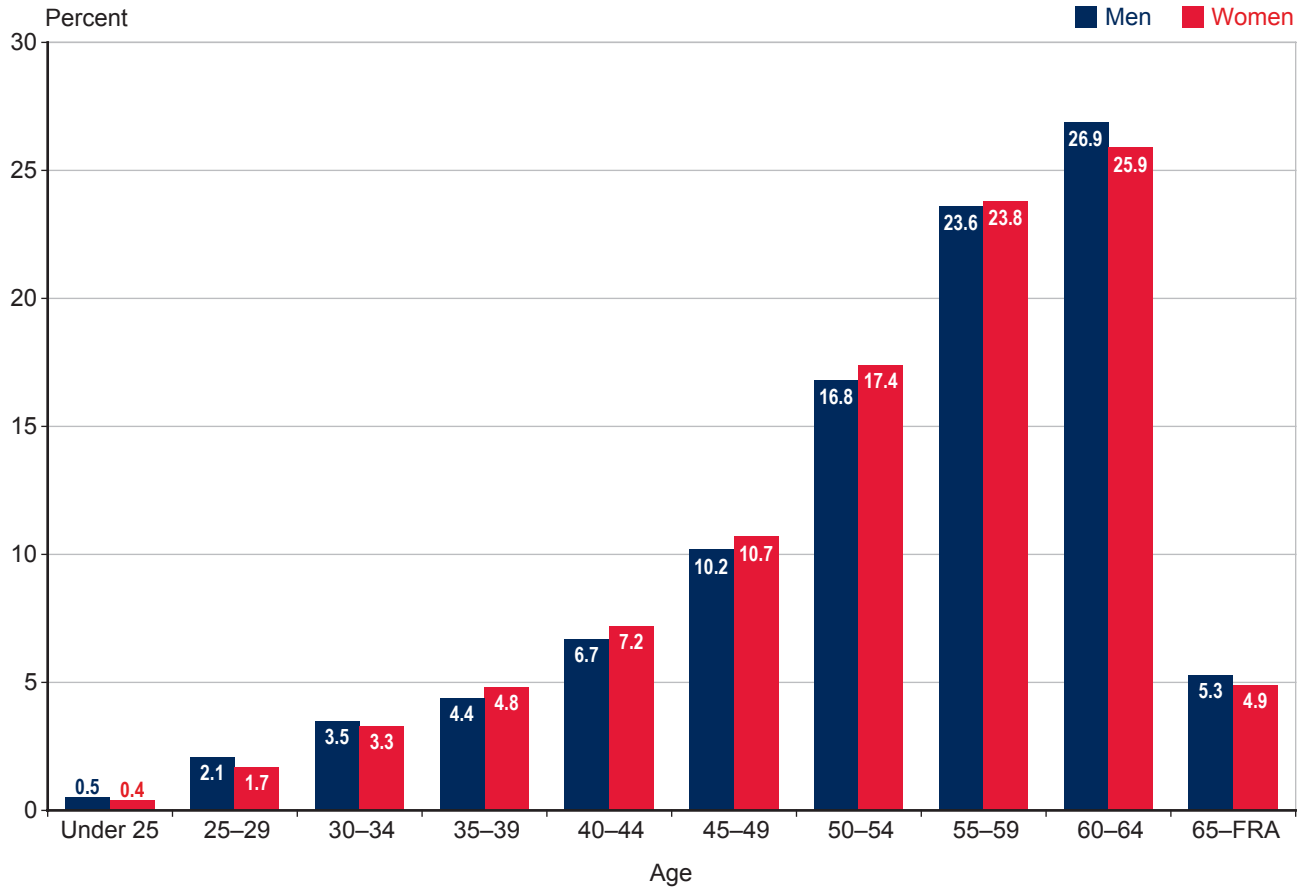
Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status accounted for 4.8 percent of the population aged 18–64 in the United States. In two states, they represented less than 3 percent of the state population. The states with the highest rates of disabled beneficiaries—7 percent or more—were Alabama, Arkansas, Kentucky, Maine, Mississippi, and West Virginia.



SOURCE: Table 8.

Chart 4.
Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2013

The percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries increases with age for both men and women. In December 2013, the largest percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries was aged 60–64. Disability benefits convert to retirement benefits when the worker reaches full retirement age, 65–67, depending on the year of birth.



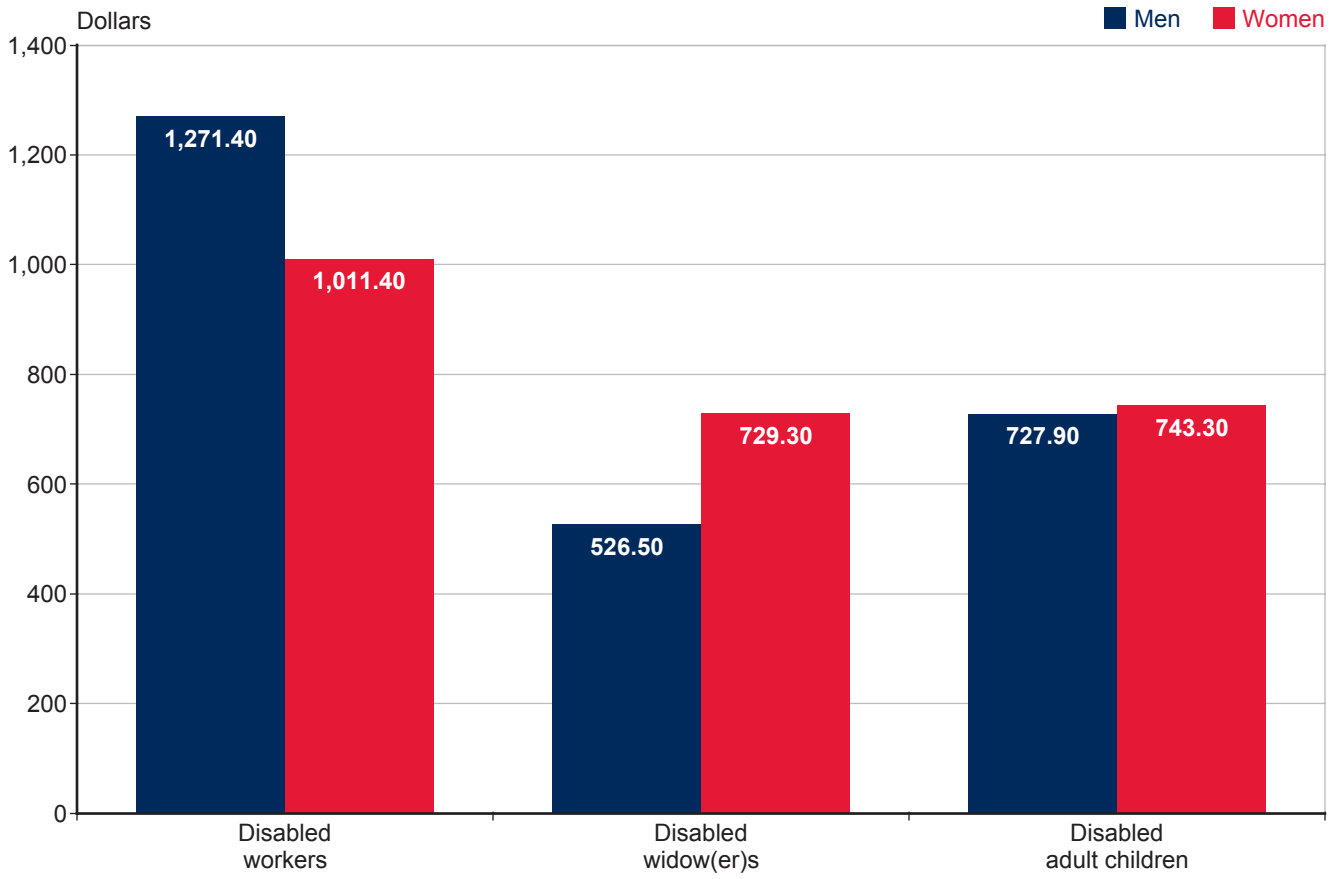
SOURCE: Table 4.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

Chart 5.
Average monthly benefit of disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2013

The average monthly benefit for disabled-worker beneficiaries is higher than that paid to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount (PIA), compared with 71.5 percent for disabled widow(er)s and 50 percent for disabled adult children (if the worker is disabled or retired) or 75 percent (if the worker is deceased).

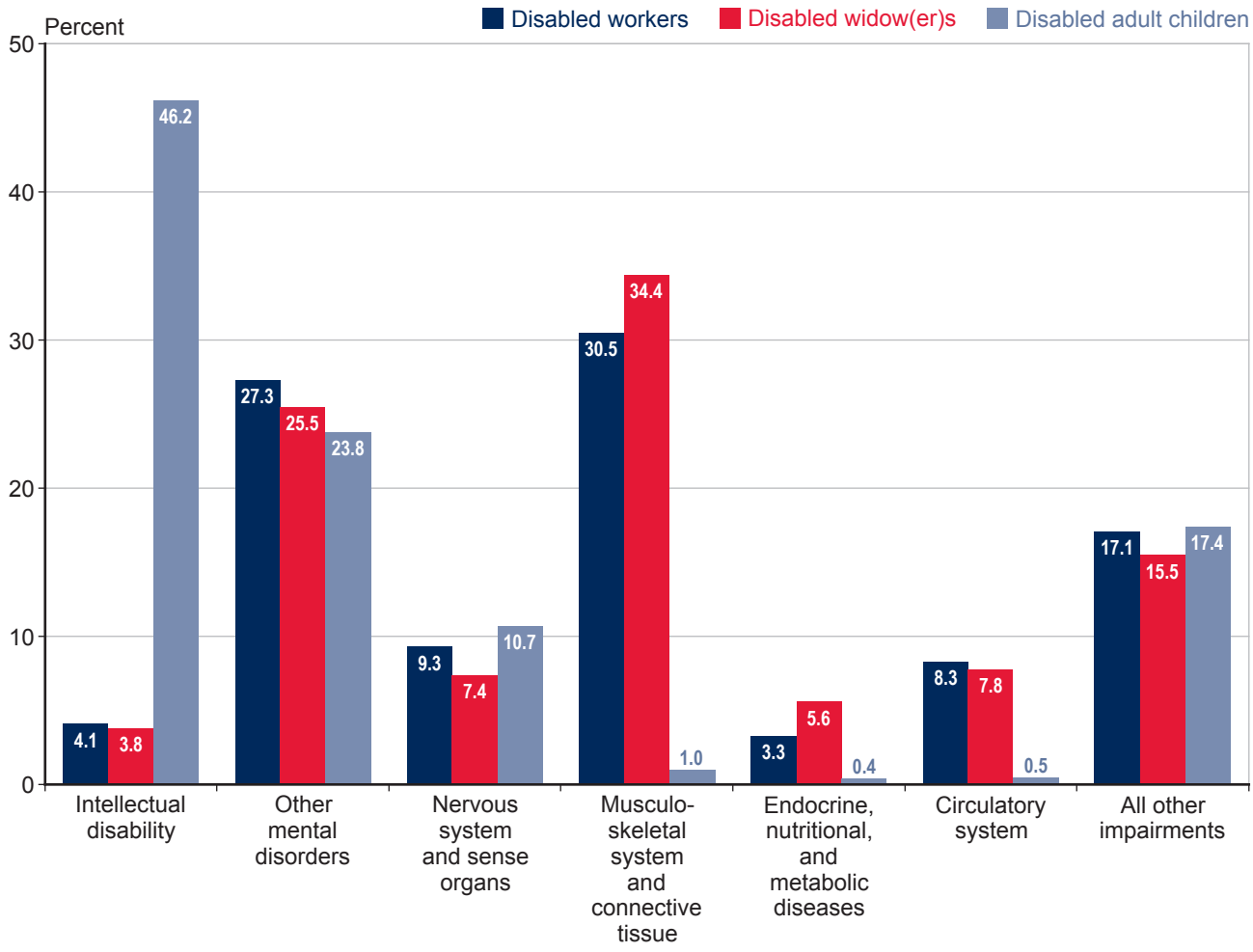
Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Benefits for disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children are dependents' benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because a male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. Benefit amounts are about the same for men and women in the disabled adult children group.



SOURCE: Table 4.

Chart 6.
Disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by diagnostic group, December 2013

The impairment on which disability is based varies with the type of beneficiary. In December 2013, diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue were the primary reason disabled workers and disabled widow(er)s received benefits; intellectual disability was the predominant reason for disability among disabled adult children.



SOURCE: Table 6.

Table 1.
Number, December 1960–2013, selected years

Year	Total	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
1960	788,543	455,371	76,599	152,519	. . .	. . .	53,825	47,267	2,962
1965	1,928,460	988,074	193,362	532,197	16,437	. . .	87,122	102,287	8,981
1970	2,970,538	1,492,948	283,447	799,111	75,194	49,281	101,341	154,921	14,295
1975	4,799,853	2,488,774	452,922	1,239,058	147,253	109,511	118,802	219,340	24,193
1980	5,223,311	2,858,680	461,878	1,184,846	140,157	127,580	140,548	276,739	32,883
1981	5,008,221	2,776,519	428,212	1,070,000	148,879	121,590	143,633	286,724	32,664
1982	4,532,014	2,603,599	365,862	894,440	79,333	116,372	144,464	297,917	30,027
1983	4,382,745	2,569,029	308,059	855,560	50,134	111,591	148,464	309,699	30,209
1984	4,406,140	2,596,516	303,982	858,243	31,875	109,151	152,667	322,541	31,165
1985	4,507,083	2,656,638	305,532	889,730	22,336	107,005	157,011	335,753	33,078
1986	4,613,249	2,728,463	300,826	911,698	20,245	106,974	161,755	348,647	34,641
1987	4,676,852	2,785,859	290,888	912,367	20,183	106,282	165,675	360,220	35,378
1988	4,709,360	2,821,070	280,780	898,980	24,370	105,810	170,940	371,890	35,520
1989	4,774,160	2,886,590	269,830	901,400	23,330	102,650	172,650	381,760	35,950
1990	4,934,370	3,011,130	264,230	929,720	23,960	101,780	174,560	392,000	36,990
1991	5,209,600	3,198,610	263,780	986,710	26,380	115,010	177,740	402,920	38,450
1992	5,633,130	3,473,330	271,510	1,090,920	25,930	131,620	181,860	416,240	41,720
1993	6,026,460	3,729,330	272,190	1,188,330	29,660	148,070	185,270	428,690	44,920
1994	6,381,470	3,966,590	270,220	1,276,740	29,910	161,650	187,630	440,080	48,650
1995	6,674,450	4,186,720	263,130	1,331,110	29,550	173,240	188,940	449,970	51,790
1996	6,906,420	4,386,040	223,300	1,381,200	32,820	182,020	190,050	457,520	53,470
1997	6,998,210	4,505,760	207,290	1,357,340	31,440	187,220	190,410	464,990	53,760
1998	7,192,370	4,697,010	190,120	1,363,910	30,780	192,400	189,930	472,530	55,690
1999	7,391,920	4,873,560	176,370	1,381,200	37,020	197,520	189,820	479,070	57,360
2000	7,550,930	5,035,840	164,850	1,381,500	35,000	200,130	191,950	483,570	58,090
2001	7,790,038	5,268,039	156,978	1,385,374	38,839	204,255	191,817	486,816	57,920
2002	8,109,332	5,539,597	151,626	1,422,296	43,916	207,365	192,087	492,985	59,460
2003	8,490,007	5,868,541	150,889	1,461,635	46,769	209,360	191,704	498,659	62,450
2004	8,854,343	6,197,385	152,995	1,486,422	47,551	210,736	191,274	503,241	64,739
2005	9,224,458	6,519,001	156,552	1,516,519	47,982	215,866	191,872	507,961	68,705
2006	9,536,997	6,806,918	153,456	1,530,254	49,595	220,178	192,122	512,596	71,878
2007	9,858,520	7,098,723	152,796	1,535,009	52,333	224,982	196,038	521,293	77,346
2008	10,289,474	7,426,691	154,225	1,552,104	54,981	230,007	221,946	564,735	84,785
2009	10,760,672	7,788,013	157,584	1,598,189	59,523	236,480	241,043	589,575	90,265
2010	11,280,792	8,203,951	160,300	1,660,196	62,192	244,953	250,262	601,420	97,518
2011	11,736,104	8,575,544	164,030	1,706,029	62,464	251,011	259,073	612,686	105,267
2012	12,038,936	8,826,591	162,550	1,723,728	63,919	255,472	269,799	624,472	112,405
2013	12,156,191	8,940,950	156,672	1,710,618	60,537	257,248	279,053	633,891	117,222

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2001, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 2.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2013

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
			Workers			
Total	8,940,950	1,146.42	4,642,134	1,271.42	4,298,816	1,011.44
Under 25	39,755	587.64	23,641	600.72	16,114	568.45
25–29	167,645	726.77	95,651	745.92	71,994	701.33
30–34	303,385	839.61	161,933	860.84	141,452	815.32
35–39	410,641	921.26	206,427	953.71	204,214	888.47
40–44	620,021	988.88	308,773	1,043.54	311,248	934.66
45–49	937,099	1,043.93	475,772	1,118.89	461,327	966.63
50–54	1,525,562	1,113.52	777,957	1,219.82	747,605	1,002.91
55–59	2,121,096	1,201.88	1,097,757	1,345.58	1,023,339	1,047.74
60–64	2,360,570	1,284.66	1,249,308	1,463.08	1,111,262	1,084.08
65–FRA	455,176	1,317.89	244,915	1,518.13	210,261	1,084.64
			Spouses of disabled workers			
Total	156,672	307.90	8,468	282.69	148,204	309.34
Entitlement based on care of children	68,240	237.48	1,952	188.53	66,288	238.92
Under 30	4,619	168.90	66	119.08	4,553	169.62
30–34	8,989	169.60	170	144.78	8,819	170.08
35–39	12,776	192.26	331	147.69	12,445	193.44
40–44	14,283	230.01	380	176.98	13,903	231.46
45–49	12,486	266.95	402	200.46	12,084	269.16
50–54	8,622	298.19	320	222.67	8,302	301.10
55–FRA	6,465	348.80	283	238.73	6,182	353.84
Entitlement based on age	88,432	362.24	6,516	310.90	81,916	366.33
62–64	44,279	340.46	1,690	228.62	42,589	344.90
65 or older	44,153	384.09	4,826	339.71	39,327	389.54
			Children of disabled workers			
Total	1,888,377	341.38	974,404	342.66	913,973	340.02
Under age 18	1,710,618	328.05	872,150	327.53	838,468	328.59
Under 5	140,705	261.37	71,695	260.33	69,010	262.45
5–9	375,596	274.85	191,455	274.21	184,141	275.53
10–14	647,956	318.62	330,816	318.22	317,140	319.03
15–17	546,361	392.98	278,184	392.63	268,177	393.35
Students aged 18–19	60,537	465.34	34,082	468.83	26,455	460.84
Disabled aged 18 or older	117,222	471.85	68,172	473.07	49,050	470.15
			Widow(er)s			
Total	257,248	716.79	15,902	526.48	241,346	729.33
50–54	34,444	687.77	2,450	499.22	31,994	702.21
55–59	91,945	709.13	6,517	522.38	85,428	723.38
60–64	110,982	727.40	6,207	540.33	104,775	738.49
65–FRA	19,877	743.18	728	536.84	19,149	751.03

(Continued)

Table 2.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2013—*Continued*

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
			Adult children			
Total	1,030,166	734.68	576,166	727.90	454,000	743.27
Children of—						
Retired workers	279,053	646.67	158,169	640.54	120,884	654.69
Deceased workers	633,891	822.02	349,825	817.06	284,066	828.13
Disabled workers	117,222	471.85	68,172	473.07	49,050	470.15
Under 25	122,729	623.66	73,589	626.79	49,140	618.96
25–29	108,833	678.14	62,691	679.81	46,142	675.86
30–34	104,805	701.73	59,620	701.17	45,185	702.47
35–39	100,637	727.54	56,639	723.12	43,998	733.23
40–44	113,104	747.03	63,208	738.85	49,896	757.40
45–49	119,966	765.11	68,152	756.66	51,814	776.24
50–54	118,622	782.49	67,503	771.36	51,119	797.18
55–59	92,665	794.31	51,402	783.21	41,263	808.15
60–64	63,166	798.34	33,540	787.98	29,626	810.08
65 or older	85,639	777.67	39,822	775.07	45,817	779.94

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 3.
Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2013

Year	Number				Average monthly benefit (dollars)			Total monthly benefits (thousands of dollars)		
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
1960	559,425	455,371	. . .	104,054	89.31	. . .	44.15	40,669	. . .	4,594
1961	742,296	618,075	. . .	124,221	89.59	. . .	45.28	55,373	. . .	5,625
1962	888,131	740,867	. . .	147,264	89.99	. . .	45.67	66,671	. . .	6,726
1963	993,656	827,014	. . .	166,642	90.59	. . .	46.45	74,919	. . .	7,741
1964	1,077,695	894,173	. . .	183,522	91.12	. . .	47.35	81,477	. . .	8,690
1965	1,186,464	988,074	. . .	198,390	97.76	. . .	51.77	96,594	. . .	10,271
1966	1,310,911	1,097,190	. . .	213,721	98.09	. . .	52.42	107,623	. . .	11,203
1967	1,422,778	1,193,120	. . .	229,658	98.43	. . .	53.41	117,439	. . .	12,266
1968	1,560,517	1,295,300	21,563	243,654	111.86	72.25	61.83	144,892	1,558	15,065
1969	1,690,982	1,394,291	39,469	257,222	112.74	71.02	62.79	157,192	2,803	16,151
1970	1,812,786	1,492,948	49,281	270,557	131.26	82.00	73.21	195,964	4,041	19,807
1971	1,990,098	1,647,684	56,743	285,671	146.52	90.11	81.37	241,419	5,113	23,245
1972	2,202,090	1,832,916	64,167	305,007	179.32	109.54	98.81	328,678	7,029	30,138
1973	2,415,383	2,016,626	78,769	319,988	183.00	111.14	100.14	369,043	8,754	32,044
1974	2,670,092	2,236,882	92,128	341,082	205.70	125.87	112.45	460,127	11,596	38,355
1975	2,960,620	2,488,774	109,511	362,335	225.90	137.70	122.80	562,214	15,080	44,495
1976	3,171,198	2,670,208	119,427	381,563	245.17	147.01	132.32	654,655	17,557	50,488
1977	3,368,954	2,837,432	127,276	404,246	265.30	156.11	142.12	752,771	19,869	57,451
1978	3,429,421	2,879,774	129,751	419,896	288.30	165.46	153.66	830,239	21,469	64,521
1979	3,435,761	2,870,590	129,833	435,338	322.00	180.52	171.55	924,330	23,437	74,682
1980	3,436,429	2,858,680	127,580	450,169	370.70	205.02	198.95	1,059,713	26,156	89,561
1981	3,361,130	2,776,519	121,590	463,021	413.20	226.58	224.51	1,147,258	27,550	103,953
1982	3,192,379	2,603,599	116,372	472,408	440.60	242.11	245.07	1,147,146	28,175	115,773
1983	3,168,992	2,569,029	111,591	488,372	456.20	250.33	257.78	1,171,991	27,935	125,893
1984	3,212,040	2,596,516	109,151	506,373	470.70	306.24	270.28	1,222,180	33,426	136,862
1985	3,289,485	2,656,638	107,005	525,842	483.80	315.26	281.92	1,285,281	33,734	148,245
1986	3,380,480	2,728,463	106,974	545,043	487.90	319.74	288.79	1,331,217	34,204	157,403
1987	3,453,414	2,785,859	106,282	561,273	508.20	333.89	304.32	1,415,774	35,486	170,807
1988	3,507,707	2,830,284	103,123	574,300	529.50	348.05	320.21	1,498,635	35,892	183,897
1989	3,583,451	2,895,364	101,630	586,457	556.00	366.72	339.47	1,609,822	37,270	199,085
1990	3,712,763	3,011,294	100,989	600,480	587.20	388.93	361.71	1,768,232	39,278	217,200
1991	3,925,472	3,194,938	114,489	616,045	609.40	406.96	378.86	1,946,995	46,592	233,395
1992	4,236,080	3,467,783	131,324	636,973	626.10	422.65	393.61	2,171,179	55,504	250,719
1993	4,529,466	3,725,966	147,015	656,485	641.70	434.20	407.20	2,390,952	63,834	267,321
1994	4,796,313	3,962,954	160,676	672,683	661.40	446.30	422.40	2,621,098	71,710	284,141

(Continued)

Table 3.
Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2013—*Continued*

Year	Number				Average monthly benefit (dollars)			Total monthly benefits (thousands of dollars)		
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
1995	5,044,388	4,185,263	173,024	686,101	681.60	458.30	437.30	2,853,512	79,297	300,032
1996	5,264,321	4,385,623	181,911	696,787	703.90	471.00	454.30	3,087,040	85,680	316,550
1997	5,400,781	4,508,134	187,938	704,709	721.60	480.40	468.60	3,253,069	90,285	330,227
1998	5,605,272	4,698,319	194,181	712,772	733.10	487.30	479.40	3,444,338	94,624	341,703
1999	5,798,776	4,879,455	198,795	720,526	754.10	499.90	495.60	3,679,597	99,378	357,093
2000	5,972,468	5,042,333	201,446	728,689	786.40	519.70	518.30	3,965,291	104,681	377,650
2001	6,208,847	5,268,039	204,255	736,553	814.40	536.70	537.60	4,290,449	109,622	395,956
2002	6,491,494	5,539,597	207,365	744,532	834.30	548.10	550.40	4,621,852	113,653	409,813
2003	6,830,714	5,868,541	209,360	752,813	861.60	563.80	567.00	5,054,332	118,010	426,780
2004	7,167,375	6,197,385	210,736	759,254	894.10	582.70	587.60	5,540,703	122,795	446,096
2005	7,503,405	6,519,001	215,866	768,538	938.00	609.30	616.30	6,113,106	131,508	473,545
2006	7,803,692	6,806,918	220,178	776,596	977.70	630.70	642.40	6,655,048	138,859	498,891
2007	8,118,382	7,098,723	224,982	794,677	1,004.00	645.50	660.30	7,127,082	145,233	524,763
2008	8,528,164	7,426,691	230,007	871,466	1,063.10	683.60	681.70	7,895,536	157,243	594,115
2009	8,945,376	7,788,013	236,480	920,883	1,064.30	682.70	676.30	8,288,762	161,437	622,827
2010	9,398,104	8,203,951	244,953	949,200	1,067.80	681.30	678.80	8,759,959	166,888	644,297
2011	9,803,581	8,575,544	251,011	977,026	1,110.50	703.54	705.84	9,523,184	176,596	689,622
2012	10,088,739	8,826,591	255,472	1,006,676	1,130.34	711.47	720.47	9,977,027	181,760	725,285
2013	10,228,364	8,940,950	257,248	1,030,166	1,146.42	716.79	734.68	10,250,098	184,392	756,839

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; for 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 4.
Number and average monthly benefit, by sex and age, December 2013

Age	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
All disabled beneficiaries								
Total	10,228,364	1,094.15	8,940,950	1,146.42	257,248	716.79	1,030,166	734.68
Under 25	162,484	614.84	39,755	587.64	. . .	. . .	122,729	623.66
25–29	276,478	707.63	167,645	726.77	. . .	. . .	108,833	678.14
30–34	408,190	804.21	303,385	839.61	. . .	. . .	104,805	701.73
35–39	511,278	883.13	410,641	921.26	. . .	. . .	100,637	727.54
40–44	733,125	951.57	620,021	988.88	. . .	. . .	113,104	747.03
45–49	1,057,065	1,012.29	937,099	1,043.93	. . .	. . .	119,966	765.11
50–54	1,678,628	1,081.39	1,525,562	1,113.52	34,444	687.77	118,622	782.49
55–59	2,305,706	1,165.86	2,121,096	1,201.88	91,945	709.13	92,665	794.31
60–64	2,534,718	1,248.14	2,360,570	1,284.66	110,982	727.40	63,166	798.34
65–FRA [a]	560,692	1,215.00	455,176	1,317.89	19,877	743.18	85,639	777.67
Men								
Subtotal	5,234,202	1,209.33	4,642,134	1,271.42	15,902	526.48	576,166	727.90
Under 25	97,230	620.45	23,641	600.72	. . .	. . .	73,589	626.79
25–29	158,342	719.75	95,651	745.92	. . .	. . .	62,691	679.81
30–34	221,553	817.87	161,933	860.84	. . .	. . .	59,620	701.17
35–39	263,066	904.06	206,427	953.71	. . .	. . .	56,639	723.12
40–44	371,981	991.76	308,773	1,043.54	. . .	. . .	63,208	738.85
45–49	543,924	1,073.51	475,772	1,118.89	. . .	. . .	68,152	756.66
50–54	847,910	1,182.03	777,957	1,219.82	2,450	499.22	67,503	771.36
55–59	1,155,676	1,315.93	1,097,757	1,345.58	6,517	522.38	51,402	783.21
60–64	1,289,055	1,441.07	1,249,308	1,463.08	6,207	540.33	33,540	787.98
65–FRA [a]	285,465	1,411.97	244,915	1,518.13	728	536.84	39,822	775.07
Women								
Subtotal	4,994,162	973.43	4,298,816	1,011.44	241,346	729.33	454,000	743.27
Under 25	65,254	606.49	16,114	568.45	. . .	. . .	49,140	618.96
25–29	118,136	691.38	71,994	701.33	. . .	. . .	46,142	675.86
30–34	186,637	788.00	141,452	815.32	. . .	. . .	45,185	702.47
35–39	248,212	860.95	204,214	888.47	. . .	. . .	43,998	733.23
40–44	361,144	910.17	311,248	934.66	. . .	. . .	49,896	757.40
45–49	513,141	947.41	461,327	966.63	. . .	. . .	51,814	776.24
50–54	830,718	978.67	747,605	1,002.91	31,994	702.21	51,119	797.18
55–59	1,150,030	1,015.05	1,023,339	1,047.74	85,428	723.38	41,263	808.15
60–64	1,245,663	1,048.50	1,111,262	1,084.08	104,775	738.49	29,626	810.08
65–FRA [a]	275,227	1,010.71	210,261	1,084.64	19,149	751.03	45,817	779.94

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable; FRA = full retirement age.

a. FRA applies only to workers and widow(er)s. There is no age limit for adult children.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 5.
Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2013

Monthly benefit (dollars)	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	10,228,364	100.0	8,940,950	100.0	257,248	100.0	1,030,166	100.0
Less than 300.00	308,767	3.0	145,155	1.6	41,205	16.0	122,407	11.9
300.00–399.90	289,088	2.8	207,069	2.3	20,946	8.1	61,073	5.9
400.00–499.90	392,363	3.8	268,196	3.0	22,135	8.6	102,032	9.9
500.00–599.90	441,796	4.3	310,192	3.5	26,641	10.4	104,963	10.2
600.00–699.90	606,042	5.9	477,505	5.3	24,822	9.6	103,715	10.1
700.00–799.90	1,003,104	9.8	880,876	9.9	23,003	8.9	99,225	9.6
800.00–899.90	1,035,877	10.1	911,761	10.2	20,608	8.0	103,508	10.0
900.00–999.90	944,968	9.2	840,946	9.4	17,348	6.7	86,674	8.4
1,000.00–1,099.90	842,345	8.2	750,608	8.4	14,330	5.6	77,407	7.5
1,100.00–1,199.90	735,227	7.2	660,991	7.4	11,351	4.4	62,885	6.1
1,200.00–1,299.90	630,744	6.2	572,401	6.4	9,272	3.6	49,071	4.8
1,300.00–1,399.90	521,830	5.1	489,557	5.5	6,836	2.7	25,437	2.5
1,400.00–1,499.90	435,736	4.3	415,242	4.6	7,622	3.0	12,872	1.2
1,500.00–1,599.90	366,162	3.6	352,046	3.9	5,513	2.1	8,603	0.8
1,600.00–1,699.90	308,864	3.0	300,839	3.4	3,219	1.3	4,806	0.5
1,700.00–1,799.90	267,539	2.6	262,895	2.9	1,840	0.7	2,804	0.3
1,800.00–1,899.90	219,366	2.1	217,277	2.4	507	0.2	1,582	0.2
1,900.00–1,999.90	202,519	2.0	201,975	2.3	19	(L)	525	0.1
2,000.00–2,099.90	233,012	2.3	232,843	2.6	10	(L)	159	(L)
2,100.00–2,199.90	166,915	1.6	166,784	1.9	9	(L)	122	(L)
2,200.00 or more	276,100	2.7	275,792	3.1	12	(L)	296	(L)
				Men				
Subtotal	5,234,202	100.0	4,642,134	100.0	15,902	100.0	576,166	100.0
Less than 300.00	127,341	2.4	50,213	1.1	5,020	31.6	72,108	12.5
300.00–399.90	109,171	2.1	72,136	1.6	1,618	10.2	35,417	6.1
400.00–499.90	153,235	2.9	95,083	2.0	1,389	8.7	56,763	9.9
500.00–599.90	173,347	3.3	112,332	2.4	1,896	11.9	59,119	10.3
600.00–699.90	245,632	4.7	186,127	4.0	1,557	9.8	57,948	10.1
700.00–799.90	395,718	7.6	339,852	7.3	1,206	7.6	54,660	9.5
800.00–899.90	436,296	8.3	378,600	8.2	907	5.7	56,789	9.9
900.00–999.90	429,156	8.2	380,779	8.2	683	4.3	47,694	8.3
1,000.00–1,099.90	409,532	7.8	366,235	7.9	482	3.0	42,815	7.4
1,100.00–1,199.90	379,549	7.3	344,892	7.4	327	2.1	34,330	6.0
1,200.00–1,299.90	345,281	6.6	318,277	6.9	254	1.6	26,750	4.6
1,300.00–1,399.90	303,628	5.8	289,467	6.2	176	1.1	13,985	2.4
1,400.00–1,499.90	266,051	5.1	258,781	5.6	169	1.1	7,101	1.2
1,500.00–1,599.90	235,245	4.5	230,219	5.0	125	0.8	4,901	0.9
1,600.00–1,699.90	205,915	3.9	203,124	4.4	63	0.4	2,728	0.5
1,700.00–1,799.90	184,720	3.5	183,128	3.9	22	0.1	1,570	0.3
1,800.00–1,899.90	155,835	3.0	154,938	3.3	7	(L)	890	0.2
1,900.00–1,999.90	146,925	2.8	146,626	3.2	7	(L)	299	0.1
2,000.00–2,099.90	174,105	3.3	174,025	3.7	7	(L)	80	(L)
2,100.00–2,199.90	129,740	2.5	129,671	2.8	1	(L)	68	(L)
2,200.00 or more	227,780	4.4	227,629	4.9	1	(L)	151	(L)

(Continued)

Table 5.
Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2013—*Continued*

Monthly benefit (dollars)	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Women				
Subtotal	4,994,162	100.0	4,298,816	100.0	241,346	100.0	454,000	100.0
Less than 300.00	181,426	3.6	94,942	2.2	36,185	15.0	50,299	11.1
300.00–399.90	179,917	3.6	134,933	3.1	19,328	8.0	25,656	5.7
400.00–499.90	239,128	4.8	173,113	4.0	20,746	8.6	45,269	10.0
500.00–599.90	268,449	5.4	197,860	4.6	24,745	10.3	45,844	10.1
600.00–699.90	360,410	7.2	291,378	6.8	23,265	9.6	45,767	10.1
700.00–799.90	607,386	12.2	541,024	12.6	21,797	9.0	44,565	9.8
800.00–899.90	599,581	12.0	533,161	12.4	19,701	8.2	46,719	10.3
900.00–999.90	515,812	10.3	460,167	10.7	16,665	6.9	38,980	8.6
1,000.00–1,099.90	432,813	8.7	384,373	8.9	13,848	5.7	34,592	7.6
1,100.00–1,199.90	355,678	7.1	316,099	7.4	11,024	4.6	28,555	6.3
1,200.00–1,299.90	285,463	5.7	254,124	5.9	9,018	3.7	22,321	4.9
1,300.00–1,399.90	218,202	4.4	200,090	4.7	6,660	2.8	11,452	2.5
1,400.00–1,499.90	169,685	3.4	156,461	3.6	7,453	3.1	5,771	1.3
1,500.00–1,599.90	130,917	2.6	121,827	2.8	5,388	2.2	3,702	0.8
1,600.00–1,699.90	102,949	2.1	97,715	2.3	3,156	1.3	2,078	0.5
1,700.00–1,799.90	82,819	1.7	79,767	1.9	1,818	0.8	1,234	0.3
1,800.00–1,899.90	63,531	1.3	62,339	1.5	500	0.2	692	0.2
1,900.00–1,999.90	55,594	1.1	55,349	1.3	19	(L)	226	(L)
2,000.00–2,099.90	58,907	1.2	58,818	1.4	10	(L)	79	(L)
2,100.00–2,199.90	37,175	0.7	37,113	0.9	8	(L)	54	(L)
2,200.00 or more	48,320	1.0	48,163	1.1	12	(L)	145	(L)

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 6.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2013

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	10,228,364	100.0	8,940,950	100.0	257,248	100.0	1,030,166	100.0
Congenital anomalies	34,401	0.3	15,974	0.2	291	0.1	18,136	1.8
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	315,416	3.1	296,624	3.3	14,498	5.6	4,294	0.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	131,744	1.3	125,628	1.4	2,246	0.9	3,870	0.4
Injuries	384,531	3.8	361,079	4.0	6,765	2.6	16,687	1.6
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	43,708	0.4	14,488	0.2	31	(L)	29,189	2.8
Developmental disorders	13,116	0.1	7,688	0.1	108	(L)	5,320	0.5
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	12,432	0.1	6,751	0.1	57	(L)	5,624	0.5
Intellectual disability	851,357	8.3	366,135	4.1	9,668	3.8	475,554	46.2
Mood disorders	1,431,695	14.0	1,332,905	14.9	43,425	16.9	55,365	5.4
Organic mental disorders	339,988	3.3	300,123	3.4	6,174	2.4	33,691	3.3
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	516,080	5.0	429,613	4.8	7,024	2.7	79,443	7.7
Other	391,041	3.8	346,056	3.9	8,843	3.4	36,142	3.5
Neoplasms	284,406	2.8	276,008	3.1	5,503	2.1	2,895	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	27,527	0.3	23,966	0.3	502	0.2	3,059	0.3
Circulatory system	771,114	7.5	745,640	8.3	19,961	7.8	5,513	0.5
Digestive system	155,630	1.5	150,519	1.7	3,700	1.4	1,411	0.1
Genitourinary system	158,510	1.5	153,228	1.7	2,254	0.9	3,028	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,829,808	27.7	2,730,954	30.5	88,537	34.4	10,317	1.0
Nervous system and sense organs	962,802	9.4	833,553	9.3	19,004	7.4	110,245	10.7
Respiratory system	268,918	2.6	255,657	2.9	11,650	4.5	1,611	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	23,397	0.2	22,256	0.2	595	0.2	546	0.1
Other	23,853	0.2	20,858	0.2	428	0.2	2,567	0.2
Unknown	256,890	2.5	125,247	1.4	5,984	2.3	125,659	12.2
				Men				
Subtotal	5,234,202	100.0	4,642,134	100.0	15,902	100.0	576,166	100.0
Congenital anomalies	17,763	0.3	8,302	0.2	17	0.1	9,444	1.6
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	142,850	2.7	140,156	3.0	657	4.1	2,037	0.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	91,674	1.8	89,339	1.9	227	1.4	2,108	0.4
Injuries	255,078	4.9	242,707	5.2	755	4.7	11,616	2.0
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	35,563	0.7	11,995	0.3	2	(L)	23,566	4.1
Developmental disorders	8,058	0.2	4,814	0.1	7	(L)	3,237	0.6
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	8,797	0.2	4,600	0.1	5	(L)	4,192	0.7
Intellectual disability	484,787	9.3	227,825	4.9	639	4.0	256,323	44.5
Mood disorders	537,939	10.3	509,267	11.0	1,594	10.0	27,078	4.7
Organic mental disorders	209,932	4.0	187,296	4.0	552	3.5	22,084	3.8
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	346,366	6.6	288,983	6.2	563	3.5	56,820	9.9
Other	195,709	3.7	175,289	3.8	478	3.0	19,942	3.5
Neoplasms	130,862	2.5	128,910	2.8	329	2.1	1,623	0.3

(Continued)

Table 6.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2013—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	11,665	0.2	10,133	0.2	26	0.2	1,506	0.3
Circulatory system	493,262	9.4	488,268	10.5	2,018	12.7	2,976	0.5
Digestive system	79,557	1.5	78,528	1.7	313	2.0	716	0.1
Genitourinary system	92,921	1.8	91,101	2.0	205	1.3	1,615	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,363,362	26.0	1,353,560	29.2	5,372	33.8	4,430	0.8
Nervous system and sense organs	461,003	8.8	401,387	8.6	1,112	7.0	58,504	10.2
Respiratory system	122,410	2.3	121,084	2.6	613	3.9	713	0.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	9,897	0.2	9,632	0.2	35	0.2	230	(L)
Other	10,726	0.2	9,297	0.2	16	0.1	1,413	0.2
Unknown	124,021	2.4	59,661	1.3	367	2.3	63,993	11.1
				Women				
Subtotal	4,994,162	100.0	4,298,816	100.0	241,346	100.0	454,000	100.0
Congenital anomalies	16,638	0.3	7,672	0.2	274	0.1	8,692	1.9
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	172,566	3.5	156,468	3.6	13,841	5.7	2,257	0.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	40,070	0.8	36,289	0.8	2,019	0.8	1,762	0.4
Injuries	129,453	2.6	118,372	2.8	6,010	2.5	5,071	1.1
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	8,145	0.2	2,493	0.1	29	(L)	5,623	1.2
Developmental disorders	5,058	0.1	2,874	0.1	101	(L)	2,083	0.5
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	3,635	0.1	2,151	0.1	52	(L)	1,432	0.3
Intellectual disability	366,570	7.3	138,310	3.2	9,029	3.7	219,231	48.3
Mood disorders	893,756	17.9	823,638	19.2	41,831	17.3	28,287	6.2
Organic mental disorders	130,056	2.6	112,827	2.6	5,622	2.3	11,607	2.6
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	169,714	3.4	140,630	3.3	6,461	2.7	22,623	5.0
Other	195,332	3.9	170,767	4.0	8,365	3.5	16,200	3.6
Neoplasms	153,544	3.1	147,098	3.4	5,174	2.1	1,272	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	15,862	0.3	13,833	0.3	476	0.2	1,553	0.3
Circulatory system	277,852	5.6	257,372	6.0	17,943	7.4	2,537	0.6
Digestive system	76,073	1.5	71,991	1.7	3,387	1.4	695	0.2
Genitourinary system	65,589	1.3	62,127	1.4	2,049	0.8	1,413	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,466,446	29.4	1,377,394	32.0	83,165	34.5	5,887	1.3
Nervous system and sense organs	501,799	10.0	432,166	10.1	17,892	7.4	51,741	11.4
Respiratory system	146,508	2.9	134,573	3.1	11,037	4.6	898	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	13,500	0.3	12,624	0.3	560	0.2	316	0.1
Other	13,127	0.3	11,561	0.3	412	0.2	1,154	0.3
Unknown	132,869	2.7	65,586	1.5	5,617	2.3	61,666	13.6

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 7.
Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2013 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
		All disabled beneficiaries		
Total	1,094.15	1,146.42	716.79	734.68
Congenital anomalies	840.16	926.15	763.98	765.65
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,095.48	1,120.85	692.74	703.12
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,106.07	1,126.57	682.09	686.55
Injuries	1,162.07	1,190.99	697.52	724.78
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	744.85	696.34	809.86	768.85
Developmental disorders	734.37	788.18	715.91	656.99
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	719.37	810.34	816.16	609.20
Intellectual disability	720.36	709.99	652.52	729.72
Mood disorders	1,037.51	1,061.94	732.65	688.39
Organic mental disorders	1,095.94	1,146.87	710.69	712.81
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	871.28	900.35	730.93	726.44
Other	1,001.14	1,040.83	745.63	683.64
Neoplasms	1,295.88	1,313.04	731.28	733.34
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,016.37	1,067.40	727.13	664.01
Circulatory system	1,262.18	1,280.81	708.69	747.38
Digestive system	1,199.72	1,215.76	733.29	711.60
Genitourinary system	1,191.75	1,209.16	699.05	677.35
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,207.02	1,224.78	717.20	709.28
Nervous system and sense organs	1,136.78	1,196.06	711.76	761.82
Respiratory system	1,152.12	1,173.67	742.24	696.38
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,096.36	1,117.62	686.42	676.43
Other	1,177.21	1,243.77	736.04	709.96
Unknown	940.64	1,110.37	713.16	782.30
		Men		
Subtotal	1,209.33	1,271.42	526.48	727.90
Congenital anomalies	868.13	990.73	485.34	761.05
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,287.51	1,299.53	532.13	704.09
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,167.75	1,181.15	526.51	669.00
Injuries	1,244.36	1,271.95	535.69	714.01
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	743.61	698.49	426.00	766.60
Developmental disorders	753.53	824.53	601.29	648.28
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	708.67	802.89	366.60	605.69
Intellectual disability	735.56	751.92	431.47	721.78
Mood disorders	1,156.47	1,183.42	529.28	686.46
Organic mental disorders	1,151.75	1,206.55	520.08	702.75
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	884.61	917.89	495.70	719.20
Other	1,101.31	1,150.95	503.63	679.37
Neoplasms	1,483.04	1,494.76	598.90	731.88

(Continued)

Table 7.
Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2013 (in dollars)—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
		Men (cont.)		
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,113.43	1,180.75	522.50	670.68
Circulatory system	1,403.57	1,411.09	555.94	745.13
Digestive system	1,352.25	1,361.15	570.39	718.70
Genitourinary system	1,303.60	1,316.47	539.93	674.36
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,397.85	1,403.59	524.58	703.96
Nervous system and sense organs	1,245.47	1,319.31	504.25	752.99
Respiratory system	1,372.23	1,380.30	560.52	700.28
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,238.08	1,254.31	510.22	669.00
Other	1,254.41	1,340.43	480.18	697.17
Unknown	993.16	1,223.21	510.76	781.44
		Women		
Subtotal	973.43	1,011.44	729.33	743.27
Congenital anomalies	810.30	856.26	781.27	770.65
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	936.52	960.79	700.36	702.24
Infectious and parasitic diseases	964.96	992.23	699.59	707.55
Injuries	999.93	1,024.99	717.85	749.45
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	750.24	686.03	836.33	778.27
Developmental disorders	703.85	727.30	723.86	670.52
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	745.27	826.26	859.38	619.47
Intellectual disability	700.26	640.94	668.16	739.01
Mood disorders	965.91	986.83	740.40	690.24
Organic mental disorders	1,005.86	1,047.81	729.41	731.94
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	844.06	864.31	751.42	744.61
Other	900.77	927.79	759.46	688.89
Neoplasms	1,136.37	1,153.79	739.69	735.21
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	944.99	984.37	738.30	657.53
Circulatory system	1,011.18	1,033.65	725.87	750.01
Digestive system	1,040.21	1,057.18	748.35	704.28
Genitourinary system	1,033.30	1,051.82	714.97	680.77
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,029.61	1,049.07	729.64	713.28
Nervous system and sense organs	1,036.92	1,081.59	724.66	771.81
Respiratory system	968.22	987.76	752.33	693.27
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	992.46	1,013.32	697.44	681.83
Other	1,114.14	1,166.04	745.97	725.63
Unknown	891.62	1,007.72	726.39	783.20

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 8.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2013

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
United States	197,838,893	9,445,552	4.8
Alabama	3,001,075	254,161	8.5
Alaska	480,911	13,689	2.8
Arizona	3,990,948	164,491	4.1
Arkansas	1,795,087	150,181	8.4
California	24,365,913	770,465	3.2
Colorado	3,383,044	111,207	3.3
Connecticut	2,264,843	90,067	4.0
Delaware	574,707	29,147	5.1
District of Columbia	461,553	15,761	3.4
Florida	11,878,569	581,506	4.9
Georgia	6,306,503	302,520	4.8
Hawaii	877,231	25,318	2.9
Idaho	961,213	46,364	4.8
Illinois	8,115,187	323,881	4.0
Indiana	4,069,842	225,570	5.5
Iowa	1,885,505	86,193	4.6
Kansas	1,764,802	82,153	4.7
Kentucky	2,747,039	226,022	8.2
Louisiana	2,899,027	175,768	6.1
Maine	831,959	64,021	7.7
Maryland	3,789,311	139,197	3.7
Massachusetts	4,309,566	221,894	5.1
Michigan	6,162,828	388,124	6.3
Minnesota	3,385,192	138,083	4.1
Mississippi	1,837,475	145,206	7.9
Missouri	3,738,709	239,346	6.4
Montana	626,416	30,153	4.8
Nebraska	1,140,160	45,938	4.0
Nevada	1,747,631	65,078	3.7
New Hampshire	849,132	51,258	6.0
New Jersey	5,593,754	219,201	3.9
New Mexico	1,271,086	68,141	5.4
New York	12,578,670	569,769	4.5
North Carolina	6,155,356	353,868	5.7
North Dakota	457,890	15,715	3.4
Ohio	7,168,681	388,119	5.4
Oklahoma	2,354,420	137,366	5.8
Oregon	2,465,064	115,209	4.7
Pennsylvania	7,966,826	445,737	5.6
Rhode Island	674,710	40,300	6.0

(Continued)

Table 8.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2013—*Continued*

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
South Carolina	2,967,273	192,096	6.5
South Dakota	510,755	20,998	4.1
Tennessee	4,052,025	270,803	6.7
Texas	16,440,040	617,950	3.8
Utah	1,720,648	51,873	3.0
Vermont	401,456	24,456	6.1
Virginia	5,290,489	227,460	4.3
Washington	4,424,527	189,644	4.3
West Virginia	1,152,585	103,143	8.9
Wisconsin	3,584,970	177,034	4.9
Wyoming	366,290	13,908	3.8

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; Census Bureau, 2013 resident population.

NOTE: Data exclude U.S. territories and other areas.

a. Population estimates for the United States as of July 1, 2013, as reported by the Census Bureau.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 9.
Distribution, by state or other area, December 2013

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All areas	10,228,364	100.0	8,940,950	100.0	257,248	100.0	1,030,166	100.0
Alabama	268,352	2.6	237,304	2.7	8,918	3.5	22,130	2.1
Alaska	14,409	0.1	12,809	0.1	282	0.1	1,318	0.1
Arizona	174,309	1.7	156,298	1.7	3,788	1.5	14,223	1.4
Arkansas	158,776	1.6	140,953	1.6	4,934	1.9	12,889	1.3
California	817,190	8.0	711,206	8.0	16,973	6.6	89,011	8.6
Colorado	117,114	1.1	105,715	1.2	2,114	0.8	9,285	0.9
Connecticut	95,468	0.9	81,570	0.9	1,580	0.6	12,318	1.2
Delaware	30,877	0.3	27,468	0.3	709	0.3	2,700	0.3
District of Columbia	16,531	0.2	14,646	0.2	268	0.1	1,617	0.2
Florida	615,807	6.0	551,858	6.2	14,411	5.6	49,538	4.8
Georgia	320,212	3.1	283,114	3.2	9,476	3.7	27,622	2.7
Hawaii	26,934	0.3	23,328	0.3	566	0.2	3,040	0.3
Idaho	48,998	0.5	43,423	0.5	1,031	0.4	4,544	0.4
Illinois	342,691	3.4	291,729	3.3	8,260	3.2	42,702	4.1
Indiana	237,684	2.3	207,522	2.3	6,368	2.5	23,794	2.3
Iowa	91,224	0.9	77,493	0.9	1,887	0.7	11,844	1.1
Kansas	86,563	0.8	75,521	0.8	2,104	0.8	8,938	0.9
Kentucky	238,791	2.3	209,584	2.3	8,413	3.3	20,794	2.0
Louisiana	185,542	1.8	156,752	1.8	6,685	2.6	22,105	2.1
Maine	67,404	0.7	59,274	0.7	1,455	0.6	6,675	0.6
Maryland	146,890	1.4	129,435	1.4	2,903	1.1	14,552	1.4
Massachusetts	233,260	2.3	203,672	2.3	4,003	1.6	25,585	2.5
Michigan	409,206	4.0	353,667	4.0	10,074	3.9	45,465	4.4
Minnesota	145,718	1.4	126,696	1.4	2,061	0.8	16,961	1.6
Mississippi	153,542	1.5	132,736	1.5	5,527	2.1	15,279	1.5
Missouri	252,005	2.5	221,430	2.5	7,161	2.8	23,414	2.3
Montana	31,985	0.3	28,170	0.3	708	0.3	3,107	0.3
Nebraska	48,701	0.5	42,192	0.5	939	0.4	5,570	0.5
Nevada	68,906	0.7	62,983	0.7	1,626	0.6	4,297	0.4
New Hampshire	53,675	0.5	48,139	0.5	933	0.4	4,603	0.4
New Jersey	232,515	2.3	201,536	2.3	4,626	1.8	26,353	2.6
New Mexico	72,000	0.7	64,559	0.7	1,517	0.6	5,924	0.6
New York	604,613	5.9	519,601	5.8	12,265	4.8	72,747	7.1
North Carolina	376,092	3.7	332,799	3.7	10,445	4.1	32,848	3.2
North Dakota	16,801	0.2	14,135	0.2	264	0.1	2,402	0.2
Ohio	409,361	4.0	353,033	3.9	11,184	4.3	45,144	4.4
Oklahoma	145,241	1.4	127,973	1.4	4,706	1.8	12,562	1.2
Oregon	122,231	1.2	107,732	1.2	2,764	1.1	11,735	1.1
Pennsylvania	471,332	4.6	409,657	4.6	11,335	4.4	50,340	4.9
Rhode Island	42,534	0.4	37,312	0.4	850	0.3	4,372	0.4

(Continued)

Table 9.
Distribution, by state or other area, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	203,910	2.0	179,893	2.0	6,425	2.5	17,592	1.7
South Dakota	22,395	0.2	19,216	0.2	419	0.2	2,760	0.3
Tennessee	286,427	2.8	252,532	2.8	9,389	3.6	24,506	2.4
Texas	652,962	6.4	574,276	6.4	19,053	7.4	59,633	5.8
Utah	54,460	0.5	47,616	0.5	1,086	0.4	5,758	0.6
Vermont	25,786	0.3	22,534	0.3	481	0.2	2,771	0.3
Virginia	241,173	2.4	211,424	2.4	6,367	2.5	23,382	2.3
Washington	200,203	2.0	177,421	2.0	4,200	1.6	18,582	1.8
West Virginia	110,361	1.1	95,060	1.1	4,134	1.6	11,167	1.1
Wisconsin	186,919	1.8	160,842	1.8	3,338	1.3	22,739	2.2
Wyoming	14,730	0.1	13,106	0.1	295	0.1	1,329	0.1
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,502	(L)	1,321	(L)	58	(L)	123	(L)
Guam	1,860	(L)	1,595	(L)	58	(L)	207	(L)
Northern Mariana Islands	302	(L)	244	(L)	8	(L)	50	(L)
Puerto Rico	212,211	2.1	183,552	2.1	5,094	2.0	23,565	2.3
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,088	(L)	1,683	(L)	63	(L)	342	(L)
Foreign countries	19,591	0.2	13,611	0.2	667	0.3	5,313	0.5

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2013

State or area	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
All areas	10,228,364	34,401	315,416	131,744	384,531	3,599,417	284,406
Alabama	268,352	703	10,119	2,568	11,339	77,288	5,905
Alaska	14,409	70	389	114	617	5,375	473
Arizona	174,309	564	5,006	2,122	7,155	64,780	4,698
Arkansas	158,776	461	6,723	1,357	6,581	47,994	3,949
California	817,190	3,189	21,672	14,957	32,928	304,863	24,331
Colorado	117,114	555	3,196	1,453	4,990	38,561	3,271
Connecticut	95,468	308	2,524	1,269	2,701	41,815	2,760
Delaware	30,877	109	856	478	1,088	9,714	905
District of Columbia	16,531	20	519	805	451	7,085	393
Florida	615,807	2,194	19,725	14,037	25,529	186,764	20,822
Georgia	320,212	912	11,554	6,528	12,932	93,068	9,744
Hawaii	26,934	85	527	384	988	12,616	890
Idaho	48,998	188	1,442	303	1,895	18,101	1,298
Illinois	342,691	1,329	11,427	4,239	11,374	130,469	10,672
Indiana	237,684	698	9,852	1,965	7,956	80,934	6,525
Iowa	91,224	425	3,426	575	3,296	36,067	2,688
Kansas	86,563	334	2,573	618	3,214	32,097	2,338
Kentucky	238,791	586	6,931	1,583	8,426	80,050	5,089
Louisiana	185,542	513	6,101	2,767	7,805	55,968	4,893
Maine	67,404	204	1,766	376	2,174	28,829	1,538
Maryland	146,890	607	4,456	3,126	5,588	50,867	4,653
Massachusetts	233,260	820	4,581	2,868	6,756	116,505	6,058
Michigan	409,206	1,225	12,936	3,076	13,581	146,604	10,932
Minnesota	145,718	571	2,961	1,057	5,288	67,936	4,232
Mississippi	153,542	391	6,625	1,734	6,788	48,694	4,161
Missouri	252,005	933	8,787	2,446	10,399	81,811	6,502
Montana	31,985	110	761	202	1,488	11,125	860
Nebraska	48,701	217	1,633	371	1,949	17,596	1,374
Nevada	68,906	267	1,987	931	2,963	21,217	1,935
New Hampshire	53,675	184	1,026	253	1,624	26,810	1,336
New Jersey	232,515	759	5,709	3,462	8,591	80,572	7,531
New Mexico	72,000	269	2,429	693	3,136	26,004	1,622
New York	604,613	1,842	13,027	11,423	20,638	200,217	17,975
North Carolina	376,092	1,193	13,969	5,217	13,921	116,983	11,423
North Dakota	16,801	78	416	94	751	6,592	519
Ohio	409,361	1,620	13,001	3,424	13,229	159,436	10,908
Oklahoma	145,241	377	5,322	1,150	5,332	48,982	3,410
Oregon	122,231	422	3,423	1,287	4,844	43,189	3,466
Pennsylvania	471,332	1,801	14,194	4,868	18,768	162,631	13,195
Rhode Island	42,534	111	877	349	1,184	20,037	1,125

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
South Carolina	203,910	519	6,456	2,617	7,964	60,460	5,495
South Dakota	22,395	108	614	122	872	8,494	598
Tennessee	286,427	759	9,970	2,483	9,770	89,631	7,512
Texas	652,962	1,899	26,211	10,468	27,971	215,853	18,284
Utah	54,460	337	1,526	372	1,913	21,560	1,287
Vermont	25,786	130	591	169	908	11,663	664
Virginia	241,173	783	7,642	2,962	8,345	83,033	7,463
Washington	200,203	704	5,496	2,056	6,816	79,435	5,513
West Virginia	110,361	298	4,377	713	5,323	33,391	2,617
Wisconsin	186,919	1,020	4,970	1,277	6,609	72,994	5,033
Wyoming	14,730	62	301	76	775	5,244	405
Outlying areas							
American Samoa	1,502	(X)	107	18	62	252	21
Guam	1,860	(X)	36	(X)	84	528	62
Northern Mariana Islands	302	(X)	10	(X)	15	85	4
Puerto Rico	212,211	367	2,367	1,555	5,943	102,116	2,504
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,088	(X)	34	27	90	652	62
Foreign countries	19,591	155	260	282	814	7,780	483

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
All areas	27,527	771,114	155,630	158,510	2,829,808	962,802	268,918	23,397	23,853	256,890
Alabama	984	24,157	3,578	3,791	90,077	22,696	7,548	748	706	6,145
Alaska	23	770	252	174	4,031	1,503	293	39	52	234
Arizona	379	11,057	3,103	2,960	46,219	17,986	4,058	355	603	3,264
Arkansas	412	14,029	2,410	1,691	50,632	13,995	4,727	565	282	2,968
California	1,856	50,590	13,115	17,180	221,438	79,803	11,870	1,593	2,073	15,732
Colorado	188	5,863	2,347	1,723	33,106	15,126	3,495	253	386	2,601
Connecticut	226	5,761	1,467	1,303	20,808	9,193	1,982	186	209	2,956
Delaware	98	2,416	467	581	9,593	2,916	887	61	72	636
District of Columbia	73	1,370	180	510	2,886	1,416	317	55	36	415
Florida	2,289	54,125	11,721	10,180	175,194	56,510	17,311	2,001	1,385	16,020
Georgia	1,424	32,412	4,979	7,121	90,654	29,076	10,057	776	696	8,279
Hawaii	36	1,992	273	820	4,893	2,278	403	63	75	611
Idaho	71	2,678	932	538	13,807	5,327	1,306	103	109	900
Illinois	1,063	28,036	4,585	5,871	79,224	35,953	9,474	683	829	7,463
Indiana	577	20,146	3,934	3,178	61,129	24,214	9,175	503	547	6,351
Iowa	183	5,709	1,241	1,021	21,568	9,335	2,778	159	168	2,585
Kansas	198	5,849	1,529	1,120	22,882	8,906	2,728	179	199	1,799
Kentucky	379	19,093	3,345	2,295	77,118	18,427	8,357	533	553	6,026
Louisiana	715	19,323	2,474	3,137	54,943	15,342	4,360	489	402	6,310
Maine	82	3,691	1,055	463	18,051	5,830	1,712	214	157	1,262
Maryland	622	12,638	2,318	3,356	34,331	14,893	3,880	355	384	4,816
Massachusetts	414	10,928	3,295	2,079	49,011	19,679	4,362	385	535	4,984
Michigan	1,051	30,782	6,082	5,544	115,231	38,436	11,765	974	826	10,161
Minnesota	256	7,978	1,896	1,594	30,720	15,137	2,625	268	312	2,887
Mississippi	613	16,848	1,860	2,865	39,814	13,221	4,197	384	349	4,998
Missouri	640	18,966	4,205	3,182	75,965	23,751	8,464	592	533	4,829
Montana	48	1,663	504	334	9,284	3,717	989	86	77	737
Nebraska	91	3,440	776	752	12,283	5,431	1,400	95	120	1,173
Nevada	197	5,170	1,298	1,289	20,559	7,068	2,075	236	183	1,531
New Hampshire	65	2,633	743	358	11,554	4,729	1,236	73	109	942
New Jersey	785	18,067	3,801	4,240	62,720	23,819	5,463	522	671	5,803
New Mexico	113	3,494	1,281	1,125	21,503	6,786	1,649	160	260	1,476
New York	1,763	39,810	7,472	8,452	195,981	53,602	13,679	1,052	1,038	16,642
North Carolina	1,290	34,194	5,992	6,834	108,310	33,423	12,103	977	942	9,321
North Dakota	17	1,074	230	232	3,974	1,886	448	52	30	408
Ohio	963	31,878	5,610	5,459	99,167	36,319	14,294	957	742	12,354
Oklahoma	274	12,006	2,182	1,872	44,047	12,582	4,727	370	276	2,332
Oregon	239	6,894	2,385	1,457	35,264	13,880	2,764	301	270	2,146
Pennsylvania	1,191	34,689	7,890	5,935	134,009	44,367	13,076	935	1,428	12,355
Rhode Island	98	2,333	585	348	9,676	3,601	952	99	116	1,043

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
South Carolina	900	19,729	2,968	3,705	63,132	17,855	6,589	513	470	4,538
South Dakota	29	1,334	288	288	5,553	2,887	636	65	61	446
Tennessee	666	24,669	4,290	4,304	84,717	23,499	9,696	647	632	13,182
Texas	1,792	54,254	10,630	14,053	173,005	66,783	13,749	1,337	1,439	15,234
Utah	86	2,551	889	709	13,295	6,601	1,402	101	178	1,653
Vermont	45	1,087	344	186	6,145	2,376	658	57	94	669
Virginia	810	20,187	3,667	4,428	65,527	21,823	6,918	578	579	6,428
Washington	391	10,714	3,738	2,477	53,579	19,765	4,309	525	488	4,197
West Virginia	188	9,057	1,560	928	33,445	8,423	4,375	267	252	5,147
Wisconsin	403	11,350	2,479	2,301	47,690	20,780	3,987	352	428	5,246
Wyoming	15	828	216	181	3,997	1,730	592	26	61	221
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	(X)	150	(X)	35	659	121	28	24	(X)	12
Guam	(X)	275	14	97	434	215	32	9	21	29
Northern Mariana Islands	0	50	(X)	26	43	41	6	8	0	7
Puerto Rico	175	8,758	979	1,609	62,318	15,113	2,753	420	351	4,883
U.S. Virgin Islands	(X)	164	15	54	617	275	21	9	(X)	45
Foreign countries	25	1,405	156	165	3,996	2,356	181	28	47	1,458

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Data for individual mental disorder diagnostic groups are shown separately in Table 10.A.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 10.A.
Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2013

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
All areas	3,599,417	43,708	13,116	12,432	851,357	1,431,695	339,988	516,080	391,041
Alabama	77,288	628	119	209	20,518	29,889	7,448	10,070	8,407
Alaska	5,375	116	17	30	1,136	1,513	676	1,083	804
Arizona	64,780	603	182	193	10,935	28,558	8,765	8,679	6,865
Arkansas	47,994	393	151	161	14,079	18,089	3,909	5,715	5,497
California	304,863	4,129	1,176	702	56,816	126,170	29,695	59,472	26,703
Colorado	38,561	436	147	113	8,240	13,938	4,736	5,816	5,135
Connecticut	41,815	771	115	79	9,895	16,039	3,882	7,301	3,733
Delaware	9,714	157	39	27	2,679	3,604	950	1,399	859
District of Columbia	7,085	(X)	90	(X)	1,694	2,303	934	1,736	255
Florida	186,764	1,945	465	456	37,522	78,122	21,081	31,159	16,014
Georgia	93,068	761	179	232	25,396	32,847	10,715	14,526	8,412
Hawaii	12,616	121	19	31	2,072	4,375	1,695	2,603	1,700
Idaho	18,101	300	82	152	3,844	6,770	1,764	2,126	3,063
Illinois	130,469	1,627	753	346	35,432	51,302	10,489	19,840	10,680
Indiana	80,934	896	188	240	23,093	28,130	8,376	10,525	9,486
Iowa	36,067	468	126	326	12,279	10,061	3,857	4,759	4,191
Kansas	32,097	524	54	164	8,938	10,849	3,250	4,224	4,094
Kentucky	80,050	499	197	235	19,076	33,932	9,130	6,496	10,485
Louisiana	55,968	536	219	170	20,398	18,127	4,030	7,891	4,597
Maine	28,829	465	101	118	5,368	11,250	2,393	2,708	6,426
Maryland	50,867	748	298	203	12,916	18,163	7,025	7,956	3,558
Massachusetts	116,505	1,794	813	617	17,063	52,850	9,302	14,713	19,353
Michigan	146,604	1,831	625	539	33,443	59,680	15,453	21,660	13,373
Minnesota	67,936	1,284	110	219	16,040	26,172	7,572	8,785	7,754
Mississippi	48,694	266	126	105	13,187	19,522	4,301	6,890	4,297
Missouri	81,811	991	185	286	22,279	30,389	6,942	11,325	9,414
Montana	11,125	135	47	44	2,700	3,196	1,492	1,501	2,010
Nebraska	17,596	216	46	85	5,089	5,735	1,738	2,717	1,970
Nevada	21,217	218	94	72	3,422	8,684	2,301	3,645	2,781
New Hampshire	26,810	415	169	213	3,362	11,879	2,070	2,393	6,309
New Jersey	80,572	1,547	476	283	18,617	30,694	6,934	15,010	7,011
New Mexico	26,004	223	166	91	4,850	9,728	3,343	3,172	4,431
New York	200,217	3,047	1,636	680	51,644	73,032	12,379	35,899	21,900
North Carolina	116,983	1,335	368	320	34,591	39,700	12,821	16,135	11,713
North Dakota	6,592	109	12	19	2,247	1,515	851	1,035	804
Ohio	159,436	1,770	287	483	41,168	64,587	12,049	21,295	17,797
Oklahoma	48,982	347	125	100	13,522	17,983	5,405	6,059	5,441
Oregon	43,189	1,051	111	278	9,232	13,936	4,740	6,206	7,635
Pennsylvania	162,631	1,986	701	915	43,843	66,460	11,114	21,991	15,621
Rhode Island	20,037	262	73	116	3,866	8,722	1,593	2,243	3,162

(Continued)

Table 10.A.
Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
South Carolina	60,460	434	142	114	16,378	21,729	6,803	8,117	6,743
South Dakota	8,494	87	66	46	2,628	2,261	1,179	1,155	1,072
Tennessee	89,631	500	125	182	22,187	38,470	8,972	9,953	9,242
Texas	215,853	2,446	802	960	45,103	96,260	20,752	27,008	22,522
Utah	21,560	472	89	96	5,365	6,622	2,789	3,304	2,823
Vermont	11,663	256	59	121	2,027	4,379	1,206	1,282	2,333
Virginia	83,033	993	233	334	23,140	30,674	8,184	11,291	8,184
Washington	79,435	1,283	270	371	14,282	28,173	9,946	11,055	14,055
West Virginia	33,391	259	72	102	11,243	11,951	2,860	2,448	4,456
Wisconsin	72,994	1,536	194	341	19,104	24,651	6,528	9,772	10,868
Wyoming	5,244	82	14	24	1,351	1,564	796	656	757
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	252	0	0	0	74	43	30	25	80
Guam	528	(X)	3	(X)	176	(X)	58	120	96
Northern Mariana Islands	85	(X)	0	0	31	(X)	12	17	15
Puerto Rico	102,116	226	148	51	13,272	74,004	1,817	9,229	3,369
U.S. Virgin Islands	652	5	3	0	209	138	73	201	23
Foreign countries	7,780	125	9	10	2,296	2,205	783	1,689	663

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about certain individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2013

State or area	Total		Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
	Number	Percent						
All areas	10,228,364	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.3	3.8	35.2	2.8
Alabama	268,352	100.0	0.3	3.8	1.0	4.2	28.8	2.2
Alaska	14,409	100.0	0.5	2.7	0.8	4.3	37.3	3.3
Arizona	174,309	100.0	0.3	2.9	1.2	4.1	37.2	2.7
Arkansas	158,776	100.0	0.3	4.2	0.9	4.1	30.2	2.5
California	817,190	100.0	0.4	2.7	1.8	4.0	37.3	3.0
Colorado	117,114	100.0	0.5	2.7	1.2	4.3	32.9	2.8
Connecticut	95,468	100.0	0.3	2.6	1.3	2.8	43.8	2.9
Delaware	30,877	100.0	0.4	2.8	1.5	3.5	31.5	2.9
District of Columbia	16,531	100.0	0.1	3.1	4.9	2.7	42.9	2.4
Florida	615,807	100.0	0.4	3.2	2.3	4.1	30.3	3.4
Georgia	320,212	100.0	0.3	3.6	2.0	4.0	29.1	3.0
Hawaii	26,934	100.0	0.3	2.0	1.4	3.7	46.8	3.3
Idaho	48,998	100.0	0.4	2.9	0.6	3.9	36.9	2.6
Illinois	342,691	100.0	0.4	3.3	1.2	3.3	38.1	3.1
Indiana	237,684	100.0	0.3	4.1	0.8	3.3	34.1	2.7
Iowa	91,224	100.0	0.5	3.8	0.6	3.6	39.5	2.9
Kansas	86,563	100.0	0.4	3.0	0.7	3.7	37.1	2.7
Kentucky	238,791	100.0	0.2	2.9	0.7	3.5	33.5	2.1
Louisiana	185,542	100.0	0.3	3.3	1.5	4.2	30.2	2.6
Maine	67,404	100.0	0.3	2.6	0.6	3.2	42.8	2.3
Maryland	146,890	100.0	0.4	3.0	2.1	3.8	34.6	3.2
Massachusetts	233,260	100.0	0.4	2.0	1.2	2.9	49.9	2.6
Michigan	409,206	100.0	0.3	3.2	0.8	3.3	35.8	2.7
Minnesota	145,718	100.0	0.4	2.0	0.7	3.6	46.6	2.9
Mississippi	153,542	100.0	0.3	4.3	1.1	4.4	31.7	2.7
Missouri	252,005	100.0	0.4	3.5	1.0	4.1	32.5	2.6
Montana	31,985	100.0	0.3	2.4	0.6	4.7	34.8	2.7
Nebraska	48,701	100.0	0.4	3.4	0.8	4.0	36.1	2.8
Nevada	68,906	100.0	0.4	2.9	1.4	4.3	30.8	2.8
New Hampshire	53,675	100.0	0.3	1.9	0.5	3.0	49.9	2.5
New Jersey	232,515	100.0	0.3	2.5	1.5	3.7	34.7	3.2
New Mexico	72,000	100.0	0.4	3.4	1.0	4.4	36.1	2.3
New York	604,613	100.0	0.3	2.2	1.9	3.4	33.1	3.0
North Carolina	376,092	100.0	0.3	3.7	1.4	3.7	31.1	3.0
North Dakota	16,801	100.0	0.5	2.5	0.6	4.5	39.2	3.1
Ohio	409,361	100.0	0.4	3.2	0.8	3.2	38.9	2.7
Oklahoma	145,241	100.0	0.3	3.7	0.8	3.7	33.7	2.3
Oregon	122,231	100.0	0.3	2.8	1.1	4.0	35.3	2.8
Pennsylvania	471,332	100.0	0.4	3.0	1.0	4.0	34.5	2.8
Rhode Island	42,534	100.0	0.3	2.1	0.8	2.8	47.1	2.6

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
	Number	Percent						
South Carolina	203,910	100.0	0.3	3.2	1.3	3.9	29.7	2.7
South Dakota	22,395	100.0	0.5	2.7	0.5	3.9	37.9	2.7
Tennessee	286,427	100.0	0.3	3.5	0.9	3.4	31.3	2.6
Texas	652,962	100.0	0.3	4.0	1.6	4.3	33.1	2.8
Utah	54,460	100.0	0.6	2.8	0.7	3.5	39.6	2.4
Vermont	25,786	100.0	0.5	2.3	0.7	3.5	45.2	2.6
Virginia	241,173	100.0	0.3	3.2	1.2	3.5	34.4	3.1
Washington	200,203	100.0	0.4	2.7	1.0	3.4	39.7	2.8
West Virginia	110,361	100.0	0.3	4.0	0.6	4.8	30.3	2.4
Wisconsin	186,919	100.0	0.5	2.7	0.7	3.5	39.1	2.7
Wyoming	14,730	100.0	0.4	2.0	0.5	5.3	35.6	2.7
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,502	100.0	(X)	7.1	1.2	4.1	16.8	1.4
Guam	1,860	100.0	(X)	1.9	(X)	4.5	28.4	3.3
Northern Mariana Islands	302	100.0	(X)	3.3	(X)	5.0	28.1	1.3
Puerto Rico	212,211	100.0	0.2	1.1	0.7	2.8	48.1	1.2
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,088	100.0	(X)	1.6	1.3	4.3	31.2	3.0
Foreign countries	19,591	100.0	0.8	1.3	1.4	4.2	39.7	2.5

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the— Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcutaneous tissue	Other	Unknown
All areas	0.3	7.5	1.5	1.5	27.7	9.4	2.6	0.2	0.2	2.5
Alabama	0.4	9.0	1.3	1.4	33.6	8.5	2.8	0.3	0.3	2.3
Alaska	0.2	5.3	1.7	1.2	28.0	10.4	2.0	0.3	0.4	1.6
Arizona	0.2	6.3	1.8	1.7	26.5	10.3	2.3	0.2	0.3	1.9
Arkansas	0.3	8.8	1.5	1.1	31.9	8.8	3.0	0.4	0.2	1.9
California	0.2	6.2	1.6	2.1	27.1	9.8	1.5	0.2	0.3	1.9
Colorado	0.2	5.0	2.0	1.5	28.3	12.9	3.0	0.2	0.3	2.2
Connecticut	0.2	6.0	1.5	1.4	21.8	9.6	2.1	0.2	0.2	3.1
Delaware	0.3	7.8	1.5	1.9	31.1	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	2.1
District of Columbia	0.4	8.3	1.1	3.1	17.5	8.6	1.9	0.3	0.2	2.5
Florida	0.4	8.8	1.9	1.7	28.4	9.2	2.8	0.3	0.2	2.6
Georgia	0.4	10.1	1.6	2.2	28.3	9.1	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.6
Hawaii	0.1	7.4	1.0	3.0	18.2	8.5	1.5	0.2	0.3	2.3
Idaho	0.1	5.5	1.9	1.1	28.2	10.9	2.7	0.2	0.2	1.8
Illinois	0.3	8.2	1.3	1.7	23.1	10.5	2.8	0.2	0.2	2.2
Indiana	0.2	8.5	1.7	1.3	25.7	10.2	3.9	0.2	0.2	2.7
Iowa	0.2	6.3	1.4	1.1	23.6	10.2	3.0	0.2	0.2	2.8
Kansas	0.2	6.8	1.8	1.3	26.4	10.3	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.1
Kentucky	0.2	8.0	1.4	1.0	32.3	7.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	2.5
Louisiana	0.4	10.4	1.3	1.7	29.6	8.3	2.3	0.3	0.2	3.4
Maine	0.1	5.5	1.6	0.7	26.8	8.6	2.5	0.3	0.2	1.9
Maryland	0.4	8.6	1.6	2.3	23.4	10.1	2.6	0.2	0.3	3.3
Massachusetts	0.2	4.7	1.4	0.9	21.0	8.4	1.9	0.2	0.2	2.1
Michigan	0.3	7.5	1.5	1.4	28.2	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	2.5
Minnesota	0.2	5.5	1.3	1.1	21.1	10.4	1.8	0.2	0.2	2.0
Mississippi	0.4	11.0	1.2	1.9	25.9	8.6	2.7	0.3	0.2	3.3
Missouri	0.3	7.5	1.7	1.3	30.1	9.4	3.4	0.2	0.2	1.9
Montana	0.2	5.2	1.6	1.0	29.0	11.6	3.1	0.3	0.2	2.3
Nebraska	0.2	7.1	1.6	1.5	25.2	11.2	2.9	0.2	0.2	2.4
Nevada	0.3	7.5	1.9	1.9	29.8	10.3	3.0	0.3	0.3	2.2
New Hampshire	0.1	4.9	1.4	0.7	21.5	8.8	2.3	0.1	0.2	1.8
New Jersey	0.3	7.8	1.6	1.8	27.0	10.2	2.3	0.2	0.3	2.5
New Mexico	0.2	4.9	1.8	1.6	29.9	9.4	2.3	0.2	0.4	2.1
New York	0.3	6.6	1.2	1.4	32.4	8.9	2.3	0.2	0.2	2.8
North Carolina	0.3	9.1	1.6	1.8	28.8	8.9	3.2	0.3	0.3	2.5
North Dakota	0.1	6.4	1.4	1.4	23.7	11.2	2.7	0.3	0.2	2.4
Ohio	0.2	7.8	1.4	1.3	24.2	8.9	3.5	0.2	0.2	3.0
Oklahoma	0.2	8.3	1.5	1.3	30.3	8.7	3.3	0.3	0.2	1.6
Oregon	0.2	5.6	2.0	1.2	28.9	11.4	2.3	0.2	0.2	1.8
Pennsylvania	0.3	7.4	1.7	1.3	28.4	9.4	2.8	0.2	0.3	2.6
Rhode Island	0.2	5.5	1.4	0.8	22.7	8.5	2.2	0.2	0.3	2.5

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
South Carolina	0.4	9.7	1.5	1.8	31.0	8.8	3.2	0.3	0.2	2.2
South Dakota	0.1	6.0	1.3	1.3	24.8	12.9	2.8	0.3	0.3	2.0
Tennessee	0.2	8.6	1.5	1.5	29.6	8.2	3.4	0.2	0.2	4.6
Texas	0.3	8.3	1.6	2.2	26.5	10.2	2.1	0.2	0.2	2.3
Utah	0.2	4.7	1.6	1.3	24.4	12.1	2.6	0.2	0.3	3.0
Vermont	0.2	4.2	1.3	0.7	23.8	9.2	2.6	0.2	0.4	2.6
Virginia	0.3	8.4	1.5	1.8	27.2	9.0	2.9	0.2	0.2	2.7
Washington	0.2	5.4	1.9	1.2	26.8	9.9	2.2	0.3	0.2	2.1
West Virginia	0.2	8.2	1.4	0.8	30.3	7.6	4.0	0.2	0.2	4.7
Wisconsin	0.2	6.1	1.3	1.2	25.5	11.1	2.1	0.2	0.2	2.8
Wyoming	0.1	5.6	1.5	1.2	27.1	11.7	4.0	0.2	0.4	1.5
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	(X)	10.0	(X)	2.3	43.9	8.1	1.9	1.6	(X)	0.8
Guam	(X)	14.8	0.8	5.2	23.3	11.6	1.7	0.5	1.1	1.6
Northern Mariana Islands	0.0	16.6	(X)	8.6	14.2	13.6	2.0	2.6	0.0	2.3
Puerto Rico	0.1	4.1	0.5	0.8	29.4	7.1	1.3	0.2	0.2	2.3
U.S. Virgin Islands	(X)	7.9	0.7	2.6	29.5	13.2	1.0	0.4	(X)	2.2
Foreign countries	0.1	7.2	0.8	0.8	20.4	12.0	0.9	0.1	0.2	7.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Data for individual mental disorder diagnostic groups are shown separately in Table 11.A.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 11.A.
Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2013

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
All areas	35.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.3	14.0	3.3	5.0	3.8
Alabama	28.8	0.2	(L)	0.1	7.6	11.1	2.8	3.8	3.1
Alaska	37.3	0.8	0.1	0.2	7.9	10.5	4.7	7.5	5.6
Arizona	37.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	6.3	16.4	5.0	5.0	3.9
Arkansas	30.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	8.9	11.4	2.5	3.6	3.5
California	37.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	7.0	15.4	3.6	7.3	3.3
Colorado	32.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	7.0	11.9	4.0	5.0	4.4
Connecticut	43.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	10.4	16.8	4.1	7.6	3.9
Delaware	31.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	8.7	11.7	3.1	4.5	2.8
District of Columbia	42.9	(X)	0.5	(X)	10.2	13.9	5.6	10.5	1.5
Florida	30.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	6.1	12.7	3.4	5.1	2.6
Georgia	29.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	7.9	10.3	3.3	4.5	2.6
Hawaii	46.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	7.7	16.2	6.3	9.7	6.3
Idaho	36.9	0.6	0.2	0.3	7.8	13.8	3.6	4.3	6.3
Illinois	38.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	10.3	15.0	3.1	5.8	3.1
Indiana	34.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	9.7	11.8	3.5	4.4	4.0
Iowa	39.5	0.5	0.1	0.4	13.5	11.0	4.2	5.2	4.6
Kansas	37.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	10.3	12.5	3.8	4.9	4.7
Kentucky	33.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	8.0	14.2	3.8	2.7	4.4
Louisiana	30.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	11.0	9.8	2.2	4.3	2.5
Maine	42.8	0.7	0.1	0.2	8.0	16.7	3.6	4.0	9.5
Maryland	34.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	8.8	12.4	4.8	5.4	2.4
Massachusetts	49.9	0.8	0.3	0.3	7.3	22.7	4.0	6.3	8.3
Michigan	35.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	8.2	14.6	3.8	5.3	3.3
Minnesota	46.6	0.9	0.1	0.2	11.0	18.0	5.2	6.0	5.3
Mississippi	31.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	8.6	12.7	2.8	4.5	2.8
Missouri	32.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.8	12.1	2.8	4.5	3.7
Montana	34.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.4	10.0	4.7	4.7	6.3
Nebraska	36.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	10.4	11.8	3.6	5.6	4.0
Nevada	30.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	5.0	12.6	3.3	5.3	4.0
New Hampshire	49.9	0.8	0.3	0.4	6.3	22.1	3.9	4.5	11.8
New Jersey	34.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	8.0	13.2	3.0	6.5	3.0
New Mexico	36.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	6.7	13.5	4.6	4.4	6.2
New York	33.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	8.5	12.1	2.0	5.9	3.6
North Carolina	31.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	9.2	10.6	3.4	4.3	3.1
North Dakota	39.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	13.4	9.0	5.1	6.2	4.8
Ohio	38.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	10.1	15.8	2.9	5.2	4.3
Oklahoma	33.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	9.3	12.4	3.7	4.2	3.7
Oregon	35.3	0.9	0.1	0.2	7.6	11.4	3.9	5.1	6.2
Pennsylvania	34.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	9.3	14.1	2.4	4.7	3.3
Rhode Island	47.1	0.6	0.2	0.3	9.1	20.5	3.7	5.3	7.4

(Continued)

Table 11.A.
Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
South Carolina	29.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	8.0	10.7	3.3	4.0	3.3
South Dakota	37.9	0.4	0.3	0.2	11.7	10.1	5.3	5.2	4.8
Tennessee	31.3	0.2	(L)	0.1	7.7	13.4	3.1	3.5	3.2
Texas	33.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	6.9	14.7	3.2	4.1	3.4
Utah	39.6	0.9	0.2	0.2	9.9	12.2	5.1	6.1	5.2
Vermont	45.2	1.0	0.2	0.5	7.9	17.0	4.7	5.0	9.0
Virginia	34.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	9.6	12.7	3.4	4.7	3.4
Washington	39.7	0.6	0.1	0.2	7.1	14.1	5.0	5.5	7.0
West Virginia	30.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	10.2	10.8	2.6	2.2	4.0
Wisconsin	39.1	0.8	0.1	0.2	10.2	13.2	3.5	5.2	5.8
Wyoming	35.6	0.6	0.1	0.2	9.2	10.6	5.4	4.5	5.1
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	16.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	2.9	2.0	1.7	5.3
Guam	28.4	(X)	0.2	(X)	9.5	(X)	3.1	6.5	5.2
Northern Mariana Islands	28.1	(X)	0.0	0.0	10.3	(X)	4.0	5.6	5.0
Puerto Rico	48.1	0.1	0.1	(L)	6.3	34.9	0.9	4.3	1.6
U.S. Virgin Islands	31.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	10.0	6.6	3.5	9.6	1.1
Foreign countries	39.7	0.6	(L)	0.1	11.7	11.3	4.0	8.6	3.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: (L) = less than 0.05 percent; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information of certain individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 12.
Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2013

State or area	Blind				Deaf			
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All areas	129,324	109,603	2,546	17,175	79,939	65,376	1,188	13,375
Alabama	3,052	2,653	77	322	1,852	1,508	32	312
Alaska	196	171	4	21	138	126	0	12
Arizona	2,130	1,806	35	289	1,695	1,444	15	236
Arkansas	1,885	1,614	44	227	1,000	820	26	154
California	12,290	10,308	232	1,750	7,114	5,599	97	1,418
Colorado	1,305	1,110	17	178	1,113	964	11	138
Connecticut	1,238	990	13	235	763	625	6	132
Delaware	375	322	10	43	239	200	(X)	(X)
District of Columbia	219	196	(X)	(X)	290	216	(X)	(X)
Florida	6,901	5,983	145	773	5,780	4,855	58	867
Georgia	4,783	4,177	102	504	2,379	1,902	41	436
Hawaii	419	361	4	54	231	186	(X)	(X)
Idaho	596	498	12	86	338	296	0	42
Illinois	5,145	4,389	103	653	2,790	2,287	32	471
Indiana	3,462	3,007	73	382	2,085	1,744	27	314
Iowa	1,042	836	12	194	738	620	12	106
Kansas	1,142	975	22	145	751	657	4	90
Kentucky	2,723	2,261	86	376	1,568	1,272	42	254
Louisiana	2,450	2,041	88	321	1,440	1,086	30	324
Maine	645	523	11	111	400	346	3	51
Maryland	1,730	1,507	23	200	1,607	1,339	9	259
Massachusetts	3,010	2,233	40	737	1,451	1,192	14	245
Michigan	3,951	3,205	70	676	2,781	2,281	55	445
Minnesota	1,859	1,530	16	313	1,353	1,210	14	129
Mississippi	2,434	2,118	67	249	1,139	881	19	239
Missouri	3,177	2,729	59	389	1,708	1,406	37	265
Montana	369	318	3	48	241	212	0	29
Nebraska	654	551	6	97	387	348	5	34
Nevada	1,006	891	16	99	556	485	9	62
New Hampshire	464	394	5	65	262	223	5	34
New Jersey	2,988	2,532	55	401	1,748	1,450	23	275
New Mexico	941	802	19	120	555	464	12	79
New York	6,785	5,662	110	1,013	4,389	3,499	48	842
North Carolina	4,396	3,811	87	498	2,703	2,264	44	395
North Dakota	192	158	(X)	(X)	110	90	(X)	(X)
Ohio	4,968	4,256	95	617	3,291	2,703	56	532
Oklahoma	2,107	1,800	54	253	1,016	851	19	146
Oregon	1,597	1,299	17	281	1,132	921	20	191
Pennsylvania	5,158	4,328	85	745	3,169	2,572	49	548
Rhode Island	446	367	6	73	280	237	(X)	(X)

(Continued)

Table 12.
Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Blind				Deaf			
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
South Carolina	3,030	2,609	81	340	1,347	1,077	31	239
South Dakota	261	219	4	38	210	177	(X)	(X)
Tennessee	3,807	3,270	94	443	1,977	1,623	41	313
Texas	10,966	9,590	219	1,157	6,060	5,034	80	946
Utah	749	621	15	113	624	575	(X)	(X)
Vermont	229	194	6	29	168	145	(X)	(X)
Virginia	2,547	2,159	53	335	1,690	1,402	31	257
Washington	2,102	1,766	26	310	1,645	1,350	29	266
West Virginia	1,089	895	30	164	679	530	26	123
Wisconsin	1,900	1,573	27	300	1,413	1,171	23	219
Wyoming	168	149	(X)	(X)	99	83	(X)	(X)
Outlying areas								
Puerto Rico	1,805	1,513	45	247	1,206	678	27	501
Other [a]	115	101	3	11	59	45	0	14
Foreign countries	326	232	12	82	180	105	5	70

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and U.S. Virgin Islands.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 13.
Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2013 (in thousands of dollars)

State or area	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All areas	11,191,329	10,250,098	184,392	756,839
Alabama	288,955	267,542	6,130	15,283
Alaska	15,691	14,507	224	961
Arizona	199,363	185,905	2,798	10,660
Arkansas	165,600	153,875	3,198	8,527
California	917,516	836,941	13,163	67,412
Colorado	131,190	122,716	1,580	6,894
Connecticut	108,103	97,222	1,142	9,739
Delaware	36,109	33,484	511	2,115
District of Columbia	16,075	14,834	185	1,055
Florida	684,550	638,495	9,956	36,098
Georgia	351,594	325,685	6,364	19,544
Hawaii	30,198	27,406	446	2,347
Idaho	52,491	48,473	773	3,245
Illinois	380,841	341,316	6,110	33,415
Indiana	262,641	239,616	4,671	18,354
Iowa	94,473	84,571	1,297	8,605
Kansas	92,624	84,564	1,457	6,602
Kentucky	254,761	234,471	6,209	14,080
Louisiana	194,600	174,162	5,206	15,233
Maine	68,618	63,202	957	4,459
Maryland	166,860	153,376	2,146	11,338
Massachusetts	253,860	232,347	2,871	18,642
Michigan	468,792	424,103	8,019	36,670
Minnesota	157,954	144,087	1,427	12,440
Mississippi	158,582	145,127	3,636	9,820
Missouri	269,093	247,600	4,831	16,663
Montana	33,337	30,589	520	2,229
Nebraska	50,499	45,803	620	4,076
Nevada	80,779	76,206	1,221	3,352
New Hampshire	60,336	56,342	644	3,350
New Jersey	278,521	253,592	3,489	21,440
New Mexico	75,633	70,536	1,090	4,007
New York	680,399	614,426	8,974	56,999
North Carolina	410,407	381,010	6,457	22,940
North Dakota	16,918	15,064	172	1,682
Ohio	434,173	391,634	8,316	34,223
Oklahoma	153,746	141,467	3,302	8,977
Oregon	134,293	123,390	2,086	8,817
Pennsylvania	517,547	470,805	8,365	38,377
Rhode Island	45,253	41,559	583	3,111

(Continued)

Table 13.
Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2013 (in thousands of dollars)—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
South Carolina	225,754	209,194	4,088	12,473
South Dakota	22,579	20,499	261	1,820
Tennessee	305,637	282,153	6,162	17,322
Texas	703,119	646,637	14,019	42,463
Utah	59,550	54,358	835	4,357
Vermont	26,533	24,271	315	1,946
Virginia	265,071	243,799	4,416	16,856
Washington	223,295	205,606	3,328	14,361
West Virginia	122,130	110,792	3,356	7,981
Wisconsin	202,701	183,389	2,319	16,992
Wyoming	16,132	14,931	229	972
Outlying areas				
American Samoa	1,244	1,142	35	66
Guam	1,762	1,595	44	122
Northern Mariana Islands	212	187	4	22
Puerto Rico	202,353	186,946	3,283	12,124
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,204	1,929	50	225
Foreign countries	18,078	14,621	501	2,957

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Unnegotiated checks not deducted.

Data exclude lump-sum death payments.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 14.
Number, by type of representative payee, December 2013

Type of payee	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All disabled beneficiaries	10,228,364	8,940,950	257,248	1,030,166
Without payee	8,492,465	7,983,910	242,147	266,408
With payee				
Parent (natural, adoptive, or stepparent)	626,127	285,500	774	339,853
Spouse	159,390	158,451	82	857
Child (natural, adoptive, or stepchild)	62,739	54,864	5,501	2,374
Other relative	340,215	182,098	3,872	154,245
Nonmental institution	169,606	79,788	1,891	87,927
Mental institution	101,781	31,379	321	70,081
Social agency	118,757	57,408	818	60,531
Public official	12,555	7,490	144	4,921
Financial organization	7,781	4,932	64	2,785
Other	136,948	95,130	1,634	40,184

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 15.
Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2013

Diagnostic group	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee
					All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	8,940,950	957,040	10.7	257,248	15,101	5.9	1,030,166	763,758	74.1
Congenital anomalies	15,974	3,344	20.9	291	2	0.7	18,136	13,687	75.5
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	296,624	7,161	2.4	14,498	354	2.4	4,294	1,085	25.3
Infectious and parasitic diseases	125,628	4,209	3.4	2,246	79	3.5	3,870	2,211	57.1
Injuries	361,079	29,980	8.3	6,765	266	3.9	16,687	6,846	41.0
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	14,488	9,214	63.6	31	6	19.4	29,189	25,292	86.6
Developmental disorders	7,688	3,056	39.8	108	24	22.2	5,320	3,610	67.9
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	6,751	2,410	35.7	57	5	8.8	5,624	3,796	67.5
Intellectual disability	366,135	208,308	56.9	9,668	2,249	23.3	475,554	411,177	86.5
Mood disorders	1,332,905	205,732	15.4	43,425	4,197	9.7	55,365	26,113	47.2
Organic mental disorders	300,123	114,576	38.2	6,174	1,767	28.6	33,691	23,625	70.1
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	429,613	171,048	39.8	7,024	1,903	27.1	79,443	54,177	68.2
Other	346,056	47,566	13.7	8,843	661	7.5	36,142	18,430	51.0
Neoplasms	276,008	4,234	1.5	5,503	91	1.7	2,895	1,368	47.3
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	23,966	659	2.7	502	11	2.2	3,059	567	18.5
Circulatory system	745,640	42,006	5.6	19,961	934	4.7	5,513	2,541	46.1
Digestive system	150,519	4,508	3.0	3,700	97	2.6	1,411	247	17.5
Genitourinary system	153,228	2,112	1.4	2,254	48	2.1	3,028	589	19.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,730,954	37,754	1.4	88,537	1,130	1.3	10,317	2,030	19.7
Nervous system and sense organs	833,553	41,584	5.0	19,004	718	3.8	110,245	58,565	53.1
Respiratory system	255,657	4,084	1.6	11,650	196	1.7	1,611	465	28.9
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	22,256	377	1.7	595	7	1.2	546	100	18.3
Other	20,858	1,014	4.9	428	18	4.2	2,567	1,732	67.5
Unknown	125,247	12,104	9.7	5,984	338	5.6	125,659	105,505	84.0
					Men				
Subtotal	4,642,134	605,954	13.1	15,902	1,141	7.2	576,166	439,733	76.3
Congenital anomalies	8,302	1,940	23.4	17	0	0.0	9,444	7,341	77.7
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	140,156	3,981	2.8	657	22	3.3	2,037	622	30.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	89,339	3,196	3.6	227	6	2.6	2,108	1,242	58.9
Injuries	242,707	22,446	9.2	755	31	4.1	11,616	4,674	40.2
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	11,995	7,813	65.1	2	0	0.0	23,566	20,353	86.4
Developmental disorders	4,814	2,101	43.6	7	0	0.0	3,237	2,314	71.5
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	4,600	1,873	40.7	5	0	0.0	4,192	2,875	68.6
Intellectual disability	227,825	134,467	59.0	639	170	26.6	256,323	226,579	88.4
Mood disorders	509,267	102,334	20.1	1,594	211	13.2	27,078	14,751	54.5
Organic mental disorders	187,296	77,443	41.3	552	167	30.3	22,084	15,910	72.0
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	288,983	126,077	43.6	563	135	24.0	56,820	39,671	69.8
Other	175,289	29,003	16.5	478	52	10.9	19,942	11,177	56.0
Neoplasms	128,910	2,388	1.9	329	8	2.4	1,623	783	48.2

(Continued)

Table 15.
Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2013—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee
					Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	10,133	395	3.9	26	1	3.8	1,506	332	22.0
Circulatory system	488,268	26,790	5.5	2,018	93	4.6	2,976	1,450	48.7
Digestive system	78,528	3,094	3.9	313	16	5.1	716	153	21.4
Genitourinary system	91,101	1,391	1.5	205	4	2.0	1,615	366	22.7
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,353,560	22,810	1.7	5,372	127	2.4	4,430	1,088	24.6
Nervous system and sense organs	401,387	25,121	6.3	1,112	44	4.0	58,504	32,163	55.0
Respiratory system	121,084	2,351	1.9	613	17	2.8	713	274	38.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	9,632	228	2.4	35	2	5.7	230	52	22.6
Other	9,297	690	7.4	16	2	12.5	1,413	1,011	71.5
Unknown	59,661	8,022	13.4	367	33	9.0	63,993	54,552	85.2
					Women				
Subtotal	4,298,816	351,086	8.2	241,346	13,960	5.8	454,000	324,025	71.4
Congenital anomalies	7,672	1,404	18.3	274	2	0.7	8,692	6,346	73.0
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	156,468	3,180	2.0	13,841	332	2.4	2,257	463	20.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	36,289	1,013	2.8	2,019	73	3.6	1,762	969	55.0
Injuries	118,372	7,534	6.4	6,010	235	3.9	5,071	2,172	42.8
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	2,493	1,401	56.2	29	6	20.7	5,623	4,939	87.8
Developmental disorders	2,874	955	33.2	101	24	23.8	2,083	1,296	62.2
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	2,151	537	25.0	52	5	9.6	1,432	921	64.3
Intellectual disability	138,310	73,841	53.4	9,029	2,079	23.0	219,231	184,598	84.2
Mood disorders	823,638	103,398	12.6	41,831	3,986	9.5	28,287	11,362	40.2
Organic mental disorders	112,827	37,133	32.9	5,622	1,600	28.5	11,607	7,715	66.5
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	140,630	44,971	32.0	6,461	1,768	27.4	22,623	14,506	64.1
Other	170,767	18,563	10.9	8,365	609	7.3	16,200	7,253	44.8
Neoplasms	147,098	1,846	1.3	5,174	83	1.6	1,272	585	46.0
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	13,833	264	1.9	476	10	2.1	1,553	235	15.1
Circulatory system	257,372	15,216	5.9	17,943	841	4.7	2,537	1,091	43.0
Digestive system	71,991	1,414	2.0	3,387	81	2.4	695	94	13.5
Genitourinary system	62,127	721	1.2	2,049	44	2.1	1,413	223	15.8
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,377,394	14,944	1.1	83,165	1,003	1.2	5,887	942	16.0
Nervous system and sense organs	432,166	16,463	3.8	17,892	674	3.8	51,741	26,402	51.0
Respiratory system	134,573	1,733	1.3	11,037	179	1.6	898	191	21.3
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	12,624	149	1.2	560	5	0.9	316	48	15.2
Other	11,561	324	2.8	412	16	3.9	1,154	721	62.5
Unknown	65,586	4,082	6.2	5,617	305	5.4	61,666	50,953	82.6

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 16.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2013

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 400.00	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00–1,599.90	1,600.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	8,940,950	100.0	10.4	15.2	19.6	15.8	11.9	8.6	6.3	12.2	1,146.42	1,055.90
Alabama	237,304	100.0	9.2	15.5	21.3	17.0	12.4	8.4	5.9	10.3	1,127.42	1,042.00
Alaska	12,809	100.0	11.9	16.8	19.1	14.8	10.9	7.8	5.6	13.1	1,132.53	1,027.00
Arizona	156,298	100.0	8.5	13.7	18.9	16.2	12.7	9.4	7.0	13.6	1,189.43	1,105.90
Arkansas	140,953	100.0	9.8	16.1	21.8	18.0	12.7	8.6	5.5	7.5	1,091.67	1,024.00
California	711,206	100.0	11.6	14.9	17.7	14.2	11.0	8.5	6.8	15.4	1,176.79	1,076.90
Colorado	105,715	100.0	9.6	14.7	19.3	16.2	12.2	9.1	6.5	12.4	1,160.82	1,074.00
Connecticut	81,570	100.0	9.9	14.4	17.8	14.9	11.7	8.9	7.2	15.1	1,191.89	1,102.00
Delaware	27,468	100.0	8.2	12.8	18.2	15.6	12.7	9.6	7.4	15.5	1,219.01	1,132.90
District of Columbia	14,646	100.0	14.6	19.2	22.3	16.3	11.0	6.2	4.0	6.4	1,012.86	934.95
Florida	551,858	100.0	9.1	14.7	20.0	16.5	12.4	8.9	6.4	12.0	1,156.99	1,070.00
Georgia	283,114	100.0	8.6	14.4	20.1	17.2	13.4	9.5	6.4	10.6	1,150.37	1,076.90
Hawaii	23,328	100.0	9.3	14.6	18.2	15.5	13.0	9.3	7.1	13.0	1,174.80	1,097.00
Idaho	43,423	100.0	11.2	16.1	20.2	15.4	12.0	8.5	6.1	10.5	1,116.29	1,030.00
Illinois	291,729	100.0	10.8	14.9	18.6	14.6	11.4	8.6	6.7	14.4	1,169.98	1,072.90
Indiana	207,522	100.0	9.8	14.7	19.3	16.3	12.3	9.0	6.5	12.1	1,154.65	1,071.00
Iowa	77,493	100.0	12.0	16.6	19.9	16.1	11.7	8.5	6.3	8.9	1,091.34	1,015.90
Kansas	75,521	100.0	10.4	15.8	20.3	16.3	12.3	8.7	6.1	10.1	1,119.75	1,039.90
Kentucky	209,584	100.0	11.3	16.2	20.0	15.7	11.5	8.1	6.1	11.2	1,118.75	1,029.00
Louisiana	156,752	100.0	12.7	16.6	20.2	14.8	10.3	7.7	6.0	11.7	1,111.07	1,006.90
Maine	59,274	100.0	11.3	17.3	22.4	17.2	11.5	7.6	5.0	7.7	1,066.27	989.00
Maryland	129,435	100.0	9.7	13.9	18.4	15.3	12.2	9.3	6.9	14.2	1,184.97	1,098.00
Massachusetts	203,672	100.0	10.3	15.7	19.9	15.8	11.9	8.3	6.3	12.0	1,140.79	1,048.00
Michigan	353,667	100.0	10.7	14.5	18.0	13.9	10.9	8.3	7.0	16.7	1,199.16	1,091.90
Minnesota	126,696	100.0	10.9	15.4	19.5	15.7	11.7	8.5	6.4	11.9	1,137.26	1,049.00
Mississippi	132,736	100.0	9.5	16.3	22.4	17.7	12.4	8.2	5.6	8.0	1,093.35	1,018.00
Missouri	221,430	100.0	10.6	16.0	20.5	16.4	11.9	8.4	5.8	10.5	1,118.18	1,032.00
Montana	28,170	100.0	12.2	17.0	21.1	15.8	10.9	7.7	5.6	9.6	1,085.86	997.00
Nebraska	42,192	100.0	11.1	16.8	21.0	16.5	12.4	8.4	5.6	8.2	1,085.58	1,011.90
Nevada	62,983	100.0	7.5	12.8	18.8	16.7	13.2	9.8	6.9	14.4	1,209.94	1,126.90
New Hampshire	48,139	100.0	7.9	13.4	20.2	17.2	13.6	9.6	6.7	11.4	1,170.40	1,091.90
New Jersey	201,536	100.0	9.1	12.9	16.7	14.0	11.2	9.0	7.4	19.7	1,258.30	1,157.90
New Mexico	64,559	100.0	11.8	16.6	20.7	16.0	11.8	8.0	5.6	9.4	1,092.59	1,009.00
New York	519,601	100.0	12.1	15.1	17.7	13.8	10.5	8.0	6.4	16.5	1,182.50	1,067.00
North Carolina	332,799	100.0	8.2	13.8	20.1	18.4	14.2	9.6	6.2	9.5	1,144.86	1,081.90
North Dakota	14,135	100.0	12.4	17.9	21.1	16.1	10.8	8.3	5.4	8.0	1,065.73	985.00
Ohio	353,033	100.0	12.7	16.7	19.5	14.7	10.9	8.0	6.0	11.5	1,109.34	1,012.90
Oklahoma	127,973	100.0	11.3	16.2	20.4	15.7	11.9	8.7	6.1	9.6	1,105.44	1,023.00
Oregon	107,732	100.0	10.2	15.5	19.6	15.6	11.7	8.8	6.7	12.0	1,145.34	1,056.00
Pennsylvania	409,657	100.0	10.9	14.9	19.1	15.3	11.8	8.8	6.7	12.5	1,149.27	1,061.00
Rhode Island	37,312	100.0	10.7	16.2	20.6	16.0	11.6	8.5	6.2	10.2	1,113.84	1,028.00

(Continued)

Table 16.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 400.00	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00–1,599.90	1,600.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	179,893	100.0	7.8	13.4	19.8	18.0	14.2	9.9	6.6	10.4	1,162.88	1,097.00
South Dakota	19,216	100.0	12.5	17.0	21.2	16.4	12.1	7.8	5.5	7.6	1,066.76	992.90
Tennessee	252,532	100.0	9.2	15.5	21.3	17.4	12.9	8.7	5.8	9.1	1,117.30	1,041.00
Texas	574,276	100.0	11.0	15.4	20.0	16.0	12.1	8.6	5.9	10.9	1,126.00	1,040.00
Utah	47,616	100.0	11.0	15.7	19.4	15.2	11.6	8.2	6.2	12.6	1,141.58	1,046.45
Vermont	22,534	100.0	11.4	16.6	20.9	17.6	12.5	7.9	5.2	7.9	1,077.09	1,010.00
Virginia	211,424	100.0	9.4	14.5	19.5	16.8	12.8	9.0	6.5	11.6	1,153.13	1,074.00
Washington	177,421	100.0	10.3	15.2	19.3	15.3	11.5	8.5	6.4	13.4	1,158.86	1,062.90
West Virginia	95,060	100.0	11.6	15.2	18.4	14.1	10.9	8.2	6.6	15.0	1,165.50	1,062.90
Wisconsin	160,842	100.0	10.9	15.2	19.2	15.5	11.8	8.7	6.5	12.0	1,140.18	1,054.00
Wyoming	13,106	100.0	11.1	16.4	19.8	14.5	11.1	8.3	6.1	12.8	1,139.28	1,033.90
Outlying areas												
American Samoa	1,321	100.0	21.0	27.6	20.5	14.2	9.2	4.4	2.0	1.1	864.53	806.90
Guam	1,595	100.0	16.2	18.4	21.1	15.8	12.1	6.5	4.6	5.3	1,000.28	935.90
Northern Mariana Islands	244	100.0	30.3	26.2	26.6	8.6	4.9	1.2	0.8	1.2	766.05	756.95
Puerto Rico	183,552	100.0	9.5	19.4	27.8	18.5	10.1	5.8	3.8	5.2	1,018.49	947.80
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,683	100.0	9.9	14.5	18.4	17.2	13.5	8.9	6.2	11.4	1,145.90	1,074.90
Foreign countries	13,611	100.0	16.9	14.6	17.4	14.8	11.2	8.4	6.3	10.4	1,074.18	1,012.00

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 17.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2013

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit										Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–499.90	500.00–599.90	600.00–699.90	700.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	257,248	100.0	8.9	15.2	8.6	10.4	9.6	8.9	14.8	10.0	13.6	716.79	670.00
Alabama	8,918	100.0	9.8	16.0	9.0	10.2	10.1	9.4	14.8	9.6	11.1	687.42	652.00
Alaska	282	100.0	3.9	12.8	6.4	8.9	12.1	8.9	18.4	14.5	14.2	793.39	774.50
Arizona	3,788	100.0	7.7	14.0	9.3	9.8	10.1	8.9	14.9	10.5	14.8	738.74	694.50
Arkansas	4,934	100.0	10.8	18.5	9.0	10.3	10.2	8.9	14.6	8.4	9.2	648.17	612.00
California	16,973	100.0	6.6	13.4	7.9	10.4	9.5	9.0	15.2	10.7	17.5	775.54	725.00
Colorado	2,114	100.0	8.4	14.5	7.3	9.6	9.1	9.6	15.1	10.8	15.5	747.44	709.00
Connecticut	1,580	100.0	6.6	15.4	9.5	11.6	9.0	9.9	16.1	9.7	12.2	722.83	671.00
Delaware	709	100.0	8.9	14.8	10.2	10.4	7.9	8.0	13.5	13.0	13.3	720.24	674.00
District of Columbia	268	100.0	6.3	16.4	7.1	14.2	8.6	12.3	15.3	10.1	9.7	691.75	662.50
Florida	14,411	100.0	9.5	16.9	9.4	10.4	9.5	8.7	14.3	9.2	12.2	690.86	640.90
Georgia	9,476	100.0	10.7	17.1	8.9	10.6	8.9	9.1	14.8	9.5	10.4	671.60	629.00
Hawaii	566	100.0	6.2	11.7	8.0	8.3	9.7	11.1	16.3	12.4	16.4	787.63	754.50
Idaho	1,031	100.0	7.5	13.1	8.5	9.2	9.7	8.9	18.2	10.9	14.0	749.50	720.00
Illinois	8,260	100.0	8.6	14.4	7.9	10.2	9.5	8.3	15.2	11.1	14.9	739.66	695.00
Indiana	6,368	100.0	9.6	14.5	8.4	9.7	8.7	8.8	14.2	11.0	15.1	733.54	690.50
Iowa	1,887	100.0	10.1	14.9	10.0	10.2	9.9	9.3	15.4	8.8	11.5	687.09	645.00
Kansas	2,104	100.0	10.3	15.3	9.6	10.1	10.2	9.0	13.6	9.5	12.4	692.45	645.00
Kentucky	8,413	100.0	8.0	14.7	8.5	10.2	9.3	9.0	14.8	10.5	15.0	738.08	691.00
Louisiana	6,685	100.0	6.8	12.6	7.3	10.1	9.5	9.3	15.8	11.1	17.5	778.69	737.00
Maine	1,455	100.0	9.8	17.9	9.6	11.5	9.5	8.7	14.8	9.6	8.6	657.70	613.00
Maryland	2,903	100.0	7.1	14.3	8.9	10.6	10.4	8.5	15.4	10.5	14.3	739.30	685.00
Massachusetts	4,003	100.0	7.9	14.3	9.2	12.5	9.8	9.4	14.5	9.4	13.0	717.15	665.00
Michigan	10,074	100.0	7.5	13.2	7.4	8.7	9.0	8.4	14.4	11.4	20.0	796.05	748.00
Minnesota	2,061	100.0	9.3	17.7	9.5	9.0	10.1	8.5	14.7	8.2	13.0	692.57	637.00
Mississippi	5,527	100.0	10.2	18.0	9.7	9.8	10.1	9.8	14.1	8.9	9.4	657.78	623.00
Missouri	7,161	100.0	10.9	16.5	9.0	10.5	9.9	8.6	14.6	9.1	10.9	674.57	628.00
Montana	708	100.0	7.9	15.8	9.0	10.5	8.2	9.2	13.1	10.3	16.0	734.05	680.95
Nebraska	939	100.0	10.5	18.3	10.4	9.4	9.8	8.6	14.1	8.2	10.6	659.95	610.00
Nevada	1,626	100.0	8.9	15.1	7.2	9.5	8.9	8.2	15.0	10.1	17.1	751.15	703.00
New Hampshire	933	100.0	10.1	15.3	10.3	10.5	9.2	9.2	14.6	7.6	13.2	690.69	641.00
New Jersey	4,626	100.0	8.4	13.3	8.3	10.7	9.4	8.5	14.7	10.0	16.7	754.14	698.00
New Mexico	1,517	100.0	7.3	14.0	8.4	10.7	11.5	10.0	16.9	9.7	11.6	718.68	686.00
New York	12,265	100.0	8.0	14.6	8.4	10.7	10.0	9.0	14.7	10.2	14.4	731.69	678.90
North Carolina	10,445	100.0	13.5	19.8	9.0	9.9	9.8	9.2	12.8	7.7	8.3	618.17	579.00
North Dakota	264	100.0	9.1	17.8	10.6	11.0	10.6	10.6	14.4	6.4	9.5	651.40	607.45
Ohio	11,184	100.0	8.9	13.9	8.3	10.0	9.0	8.2	15.2	10.6	15.9	743.57	698.00
Oklahoma	4,706	100.0	9.7	14.9	8.6	11.3	9.4	9.2	14.3	10.2	12.3	701.68	656.00
Oregon	2,764	100.0	7.4	14.4	8.1	9.4	8.8	8.9	15.6	11.6	15.9	754.88	721.00
Pennsylvania	11,335	100.0	8.2	14.0	8.2	10.1	9.7	9.1	15.1	11.1	14.4	737.99	696.00
Rhode Island	850	100.0	8.0	17.8	10.7	10.5	10.1	9.3	11.5	11.1	11.1	685.79	635.50

(Continued)

Table 17.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit										Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–499.90	500.00–599.90	600.00–699.90	700.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	6,425	100.0	12.0	18.0	9.9	10.7	10.0	8.7	13.6	8.7	8.4	636.22	594.00
South Dakota	419	100.0	12.2	16.7	11.7	9.3	13.1	7.6	14.6	7.2	7.6	621.90	603.00
Tennessee	9,389	100.0	11.6	17.3	9.3	10.8	10.0	8.5	13.8	8.6	10.1	656.30	611.00
Texas	19,053	100.0	8.2	13.7	8.3	10.5	9.8	9.5	15.1	10.6	14.3	735.77	693.00
Utah	1,086	100.0	6.4	15.0	7.0	10.6	8.4	9.2	15.7	10.1	17.6	769.21	729.00
Vermont	481	100.0	13.3	15.0	7.1	10.6	12.3	10.2	12.9	10.8	7.9	655.86	632.90
Virginia	6,367	100.0	10.2	16.9	8.7	9.8	9.0	8.6	15.0	9.3	12.5	693.61	653.00
Washington	4,200	100.0	6.0	13.1	8.6	9.6	8.6	8.8	15.4	10.9	19.1	792.33	746.95
West Virginia	4,134	100.0	5.0	12.3	7.3	10.2	9.0	8.1	16.5	12.6	19.1	811.89	781.50
Wisconsin	3,338	100.0	10.0	15.8	9.1	10.9	8.6	8.3	15.4	9.6	12.2	694.80	649.00
Wyoming	295	100.0	4.4	15.3	10.2	10.5	7.8	6.1	15.6	14.2	15.9	774.99	718.00
Outlying areas													
American Samoa	58	100.0	8.6	17.2	(X)	15.5	12.1	(X)	17.2	6.9	(X)	609.78	582.50
Guam	58	100.0	(X)	17.2	(X)	13.8	10.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	15.5	755.49	684.45
Northern Mariana Islands	8	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	476.61	385.00
Puerto Rico	5,094	100.0	7.2	16.8	9.3	14.2	13.9	10.1	14.7	7.0	6.8	644.54	618.65
U.S. Virgin Islands	63	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	15.9	17.5	20.6	(X)	801.57	793.00
Foreign countries	667	100.0	4.6	11.1	7.5	13.8	12.6	9.7	16.2	13.2	11.2	750.75	705.00

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 18.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2013

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit										Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–499.90	500.00–599.90	600.00–699.90	700.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	1,030,166	100.0	6.8	11.0	9.9	10.2	10.1	9.6	18.5	13.6	10.3	734.68	721.00
Alabama	22,130	100.0	6.8	11.6	12.4	11.8	11.5	10.0	17.3	11.1	7.5	690.59	665.00
Alaska	1,318	100.0	8.2	11.6	9.9	11.6	8.5	9.3	16.2	13.5	11.1	728.80	701.50
Arizona	14,223	100.0	6.6	11.2	8.4	9.8	9.9	9.6	18.7	14.9	10.9	749.47	744.00
Arkansas	12,889	100.0	8.0	12.0	12.2	13.0	12.0	10.9	16.8	9.5	5.6	661.60	639.00
California	89,011	100.0	6.5	11.0	9.1	9.7	9.6	9.0	18.4	14.4	12.3	757.35	746.00
Colorado	9,285	100.0	7.4	10.9	8.8	9.7	9.5	9.8	18.6	14.6	10.6	742.44	737.00
Connecticut	12,318	100.0	6.4	10.4	8.1	7.8	8.0	8.5	20.1	16.3	14.5	790.60	810.00
Delaware	2,700	100.0	6.0	8.2	8.7	9.0	9.5	9.8	19.8	15.9	13.1	783.30	787.00
District of Columbia	1,617	100.0	7.2	12.3	15.8	13.7	11.4	9.7	15.8	7.7	6.2	652.57	608.00
Florida	49,538	100.0	6.7	11.1	9.5	10.7	10.5	10.1	18.6	13.2	9.6	728.70	714.00
Georgia	27,622	100.0	5.9	10.8	11.9	11.8	11.9	10.6	18.0	11.2	8.1	707.56	681.90
Hawaii	3,040	100.0	5.3	9.6	8.7	8.7	9.9	10.1	21.0	16.3	10.4	771.96	774.00
Idaho	4,544	100.0	8.3	11.4	9.0	10.7	9.8	10.3	18.2	12.9	9.4	714.20	706.50
Illinois	42,702	100.0	6.0	9.8	8.4	8.7	9.1	9.3	19.6	15.9	13.2	782.51	786.00
Indiana	23,794	100.0	6.0	10.1	8.0	8.7	9.5	10.0	20.1	15.8	11.8	771.37	776.00
Iowa	11,844	100.0	8.1	11.1	8.3	9.6	9.7	10.4	19.6	14.2	9.2	726.54	732.00
Kansas	8,938	100.0	7.0	10.8	8.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	19.2	14.1	10.2	738.67	732.00
Kentucky	20,794	100.0	7.6	13.1	12.2	11.7	10.8	9.9	16.7	10.8	7.2	677.11	649.00
Louisiana	22,105	100.0	7.6	12.4	12.1	11.7	10.9	9.7	16.1	11.0	8.5	689.11	656.00
Maine	6,675	100.0	9.8	13.1	9.9	11.3	11.0	9.9	17.2	10.8	7.1	667.98	655.00
Maryland	14,552	100.0	5.5	9.1	9.1	8.9	10.2	9.5	20.2	14.5	12.9	779.11	776.00
Massachusetts	25,585	100.0	8.5	11.6	9.3	9.8	9.5	8.6	17.9	13.6	11.2	728.65	714.00
Michigan	45,465	100.0	6.0	9.0	7.3	7.8	8.4	8.7	20.5	17.8	14.5	806.55	827.00
Minnesota	16,961	100.0	8.0	11.4	8.7	10.0	9.3	9.2	18.2	14.6	10.5	733.46	726.00
Mississippi	15,279	100.0	7.4	13.9	14.6	13.1	11.9	10.2	14.5	8.8	5.5	642.71	608.00
Missouri	23,414	100.0	7.3	12.0	9.7	10.9	10.5	10.2	17.9	12.8	8.7	711.66	696.95
Montana	3,107	100.0	7.5	11.4	10.0	11.0	9.1	9.8	18.8	13.0	9.3	717.42	709.00
Nebraska	5,570	100.0	6.8	10.2	9.2	10.0	10.7	10.6	20.2	13.6	8.8	731.85	727.00
Nevada	4,297	100.0	5.6	9.8	8.3	8.7	10.2	9.6	19.7	15.1	12.9	780.05	776.00
New Hampshire	4,603	100.0	8.4	11.9	8.2	9.6	9.8	9.5	18.7	14.0	10.0	727.77	720.00
New Jersey	26,353	100.0	5.3	8.8	7.7	8.1	8.6	9.0	20.1	17.1	15.3	813.58	824.00
New Mexico	5,924	100.0	7.7	13.4	11.4	12.2	11.2	9.8	16.7	10.3	7.4	676.35	646.00
New York	72,747	100.0	5.7	9.4	8.4	9.0	9.3	9.3	20.1	16.1	12.7	783.53	788.00
North Carolina	32,848	100.0	6.5	10.8	11.4	12.0	12.0	10.9	18.0	11.0	7.3	698.38	678.00
North Dakota	2,402	100.0	7.5	11.9	10.3	11.3	10.5	10.7	17.9	11.9	7.9	700.19	684.45
Ohio	45,144	100.0	6.8	10.5	8.5	9.1	9.2	9.4	19.5	15.6	11.5	758.08	763.00
Oklahoma	12,562	100.0	6.3	11.5	9.9	11.1	11.4	10.6	18.7	12.2	8.3	714.58	697.00
Oregon	11,735	100.0	7.2	10.6	8.3	9.1	9.6	9.9	19.5	15.3	10.6	751.36	752.00
Pennsylvania	50,340	100.0	6.6	9.8	8.1	9.2	9.6	9.7	20.3	15.5	11.1	762.36	768.00
Rhode Island	4,372	100.0	7.7	12.8	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.8	18.3	13.5	8.8	711.59	704.45

(Continued)

Table 18.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit										Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–499.90	500.00–599.90	600.00–699.90	700.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	17,592	100.0	6.1	10.1	11.3	11.4	12.4	11.0	18.4	11.6	7.6	708.99	689.95
South Dakota	2,760	100.0	9.7	13.2	10.9	10.5	11.6	10.9	17.2	10.0	6.1	659.26	650.00
Tennessee	24,506	100.0	5.9	10.9	11.7	11.7	11.5	10.8	18.1	11.6	7.8	706.84	683.95
Texas	59,633	100.0	7.1	11.9	10.6	11.1	10.7	9.8	17.2	12.0	9.5	712.07	686.00
Utah	5,758	100.0	7.5	10.9	7.5	9.2	8.9	10.4	19.3	14.4	12.0	756.75	758.45
Vermont	2,771	100.0	8.0	11.7	9.7	11.3	10.5	10.8	17.7	12.1	8.2	702.30	690.00
Virginia	23,382	100.0	6.3	11.0	10.5	11.0	10.9	10.6	18.4	12.4	8.8	720.90	703.00
Washington	18,582	100.0	6.4	10.4	7.9	9.1	8.7	9.5	19.4	16.1	12.4	772.87	778.95
West Virginia	11,167	100.0	6.5	10.7	10.6	10.9	11.1	10.4	19.2	12.3	8.3	714.70	701.00
Wisconsin	22,739	100.0	7.4	11.0	8.2	8.9	9.4	9.5	19.5	15.6	10.6	747.28	753.00
Wyoming	1,329	100.0	8.5	11.1	8.1	10.5	10.4	8.9	17.3	15.3	9.9	731.11	718.00
Outlying areas													
American Samoa	123	100.0	11.4	16.3	22.8	12.2	(X)	8.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	538.86	495.00
Guam	207	100.0	10.1	19.3	11.6	15.9	11.6	5.8	14.5	(X)	(X)	591.55	560.00
Northern Mariana Islands	50	100.0	20.0	30.0	12.0	18.0	(X)	6.0	(X)	(X)	0.0	433.48	385.95
Puerto Rico	23,565	100.0	8.9	20.6	25.3	15.5	10.4	6.8	7.7	3.3	1.5	514.50	471.90
U.S. Virgin Islands	342	100.0	4.4	10.8	15.8	12.0	15.5	11.4	20.8	6.1	3.2	659.01	642.90
Foreign countries	5,313	100.0	14.3	16.9	16.5	12.2	10.2	7.9	12.9	5.0	4.0	556.50	518.00

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2013, selected years

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution: Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	Average age
					All disabled workers [b]						
1996	4,400	100.0	3.6	5.6	9.0	11.6	13.8	15.5	18.6	22.4	50.0
1997	4,508	100.0	3.2	5.1	8.6	11.6	13.7	16.1	19.2	22.4	50.3
1998	4,699	100.0	3.0	4.8	8.3	11.6	13.8	16.5	19.7	22.4	50.5
1999	4,879	100.0	2.8	4.4	8.0	11.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.3	50.6
2000	5,042	100.0	2.7	4.1	7.6	11.4	14.1	17.6	20.3	22.3	50.8
2001	5,268	100.0	2.8	4.0	7.2	11.1	14.1	17.7	20.7	22.4	50.9
2002	5,540	100.0	3.0	3.8	6.7	10.8	14.1	17.5	21.3	22.7	51.0
2003	5,869	100.0	3.1	3.7	6.3	10.4	14.0	17.3	21.5	23.7	51.3
2004	6,197	100.0	3.1	3.6	5.9	10.0	13.8	17.2	21.8	24.5	51.5
2005	6,519	100.0	3.1	3.4	5.7	9.5	13.6	17.2	22.3	25.2	51.8
2006	6,807	100.0	3.0	3.3	5.5	9.0	13.3	17.3	22.3	26.4	52.1
2007	7,099	100.0	2.9	3.2	5.3	8.5	13.0	17.3	21.9	28.0	52.4
2008	7,427	100.0	2.9	3.3	5.1	8.0	12.6	17.3	21.7	29.1	52.6
2009	7,788	100.0	2.9	3.4	5.0	7.7	12.4	17.5	21.9	29.3	52.7
2010	8,204	100.0	2.9	3.4	4.8	7.5	12.0	17.5	22.2	29.6	52.8
2011	8,576	100.0	2.7	3.5	4.6	7.3	11.4	17.4	22.6	30.4	53.0
2012	8,827	100.0	2.5	3.4	4.6	7.1	11.0	17.2	23.2	31.0	53.2
2013	8,941	100.0	2.3	3.4	4.6	6.9	10.5	17.1	23.7	31.5	53.4

(Continued)

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2013, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution: Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	Average age
						Men					
1960	356	100.0	0.5	a	3.3	3.0	4.9	16.6	26.7	44.9	57.3
1965	734	100.0	1.0	a	7.5	7.6	10.4	15.4	24.7	33.3	54.4
1970	1,069	100.0	3.3	a	6.8	6.9	10.9	15.2	23.2	33.7	53.9
1975	1,711	100.0	4.6	a	7.5	6.2	9.7	15.8	23.2	33.0	53.5
1980	1,928	100.0	4.1	a	9.6	6.0	8.9	14.3	24.0	33.1	52.9
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	1,746	100.0	4.0	a	9.7	5.8	7.8	13.6	23.6	35.5	53.2
1983	1,731	100.0	4.2	a	10.4	6.3	8.0	13.0	23.1	35.0	52.9
1984	1,748	100.0	4.4	a	11.3	6.8	8.3	12.8	22.2	34.2	52.5
1985	1,785	100.0	4.6	a	12.3	7.3	8.6	12.9	21.4	32.9	51.9
1986	1,827	100.0	4.9	a	13.3	7.9	8.9	12.7	20.7	31.5	51.4
1987	1,857	100.0	4.8	a	13.8	8.5	9.4	12.5	20.1	30.8	51.1
1988	1,869	100.0	4.7	a	14.3	9.0	9.8	12.7	19.6	29.9	50.9
1989	1,906	100.0	4.5	a	14.7	9.6	10.3	12.7	19.4	28.8	50.7
1990	1,965	100.0	4.5	a	15.2	10.3	10.7	12.7	19.1	27.5	50.4
1991	2,066	100.0	4.5	a	15.6	10.7	11.2	13.0	18.6	26.4	50.1
1992	2,221	100.0	4.6	a	16.0	11.0	12.0	13.4	18.0	25.0	49.9
1993	2,358	100.0	4.6	a	16.2	11.2	12.3	13.9	17.9	23.9	49.6
1994	2,476	100.0	4.3	a	16.1	11.4	12.8	14.2	17.8	23.4	49.6
1995	2,573	100.0	4.0	a	15.5	11.5	13.4	14.5	18.0	23.2	49.7
1996	2,653	100.0	3.7	5.7	9.2	11.6	13.7	15.0	18.3	22.9	50.0
1997	2,667	100.0	3.3	5.2	8.7	11.6	13.6	15.6	18.9	23.0	50.3
1998	2,737	100.0	3.1	4.8	8.4	11.6	13.7	16.1	19.3	23.0	50.5
1999	2,801	100.0	2.8	4.5	8.1	11.6	13.8	16.7	19.7	22.9	50.7
2000	2,856	100.0	2.8	4.2	7.6	11.4	13.9	17.3	20.0	22.8	50.8
2001	2,948	100.0	2.9	4.0	7.2	11.2	14.0	17.5	20.5	23.0	51.0
2002	3,067	100.0	3.1	3.8	6.7	10.8	14.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	51.1
2003	3,221	100.0	3.2	3.6	6.3	10.4	13.9	17.1	21.4	24.1	51.3
2004	3,373	100.0	3.2	3.4	5.8	10.0	13.7	17.0	21.9	25.0	51.6
2005	3,517	100.0	3.2	3.3	5.5	9.4	13.5	17.0	22.4	25.7	51.9
2006	3,643	100.0	3.1	3.2	5.3	8.9	13.2	17.0	22.4	27.0	52.2
2007	3,774	100.0	3.1	3.1	5.1	8.3	12.8	17.0	21.9	28.6	52.5
2008	3,925	100.0	3.1	3.2	4.9	7.9	12.4	17.1	21.7	29.8	52.7
2009	4,100	100.0	3.1	3.3	4.7	7.5	12.2	17.2	21.8	30.1	52.8
2010	4,310	100.0	3.1	3.4	4.6	7.3	11.8	17.3	22.1	30.4	52.9
2011	4,494	100.0	3.0	3.5	4.4	7.1	11.2	17.2	22.5	31.2	53.1
2012	4,606	100.0	2.8	3.5	4.4	6.9	10.7	17.0	23.1	31.7	53.3
2013	4,642	100.0	2.6	3.5	4.4	6.7	10.2	16.8	23.6	32.2	53.5

(Continued)

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2013, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution: Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	Average age
						Women					
1960	99	100.0	0.3	a	3.2	3.2	5.3	19.4	31.4	37.2	56.7
1965	254	100.0	0.6	a	5.4	6.3	9.8	16.2	27.3	34.3	55.2
1970	424	100.0	1.9	a	5.1	5.6	10.1	15.9	26.0	35.3	55.0
1975	778	100.0	3.3	a	6.1	5.3	9.0	16.3	25.5	34.5	54.4
1980	931	100.0	3.4	a	8.2	5.3	8.2	14.4	25.4	35.0	53.7
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	858	100.0	3.3	a	8.5	5.1	7.2	13.7	25.2	37.0	53.9
1983	838	100.0	3.5	a	9.3	5.7	7.5	12.9	24.3	36.8	53.6
1984	849	100.0	3.7	a	10.2	6.3	7.8	12.8	23.2	36.0	53.2
1985	872	100.0	3.8	a	11.2	6.9	8.3	12.9	22.3	34.6	52.6
1986	902	100.0	4.1	a	12.1	7.6	8.8	12.9	21.6	32.9	52.0
1987	929	100.0	4.2	a	12.7	8.2	9.4	12.9	20.9	31.7	51.7
1988	952	100.0	4.0	a	13.1	8.7	9.9	13.2	20.6	30.5	51.4
1989	989	100.0	4.0	a	13.5	9.2	10.6	13.4	20.1	29.2	51.1
1990	1,046	100.0	3.9	a	14.0	9.8	11.1	13.4	19.9	27.9	50.8
1991	1,133	100.0	4.0	a	14.3	10.3	11.6	13.8	19.4	26.5	50.5
1992	1,252	100.0	4.3	a	14.6	10.7	12.2	14.3	18.8	25.0	50.1
1993	1,371	100.0	4.3	a	14.9	11.0	12.6	14.8	18.9	23.5	49.9
1994	1,491	100.0	4.1	a	14.8	11.2	13.1	15.3	18.7	22.8	49.9
1995	1,614	100.0	3.8	a	14.5	11.5	13.6	15.7	18.8	22.2	49.9
1996	1,747	100.0	3.5	5.4	8.7	11.6	13.9	16.2	19.1	21.7	50.1
1997	1,842	100.0	3.1	5.0	8.4	11.6	13.9	16.7	19.6	21.5	50.3
1998	1,961	100.0	2.9	4.7	8.2	11.5	14.0	17.0	20.1	21.5	50.5
1999	2,078	100.0	2.7	4.3	7.9	11.5	14.2	17.5	20.5	21.4	50.6
2000	2,186	100.0	2.7	4.1	7.5	11.3	14.3	17.9	20.7	21.6	50.8
2001	2,320	100.0	2.8	4.0	7.1	11.1	14.3	18.0	21.1	21.7	50.9
2002	2,472	100.0	2.9	3.9	6.8	10.8	14.3	17.7	21.5	22.1	51.0
2003	2,647	100.0	3.0	3.8	6.4	10.5	14.2	17.6	21.6	23.0	51.2
2004	2,824	100.0	3.0	3.7	6.0	10.2	14.0	17.5	21.8	23.8	51.4
2005	3,002	100.0	2.9	3.5	5.8	9.7	13.7	17.6	22.2	24.5	51.7
2006	3,164	100.0	2.8	3.4	5.6	9.2	13.5	17.6	22.2	25.7	52.0
2007	3,325	100.0	2.7	3.3	5.5	8.7	13.2	17.6	21.8	27.2	52.3
2008	3,502	100.0	2.6	3.3	5.3	8.2	12.9	17.6	21.7	28.3	52.5
2009	3,688	100.0	2.6	3.4	5.2	7.9	12.7	17.7	22.0	28.4	52.6
2010	3,894	100.0	2.6	3.5	5.0	7.7	12.3	17.8	22.3	28.7	52.7
2011	4,082	100.0	2.4	3.5	4.9	7.6	11.7	17.7	22.8	29.5	52.9
2012	4,221	100.0	2.2	3.4	4.8	7.4	11.2	17.5	23.3	30.1	53.1
2013	4,299	100.0	2.0	3.3	4.8	7.2	10.7	17.4	23.8	30.7	53.4

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1960 through 1995, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin* , Table 5.D4; data for 1988 and from 1990 through 1995 are based on a 10 percent sample file from the Master Beneficiary Record; from 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; -- = not available.

a. Ages 30–34 were grouped with ages 35–39 before 1996.

b. Combined data for men and women are not available before 1996.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 20.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2013

Age	Total			Men			Women		
	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
All disabled workers	8,940,950	1,150.80	1,146.42	4,642,134	1,277.10	1,271.42	4,298,816	1,014.42	1,011.44
Under 25	39,755	582.10	587.64	23,641	595.59	600.72	16,114	562.31	568.45
25–29	167,645	724.37	726.77	95,651	743.84	745.92	71,994	698.51	701.33
30–34	303,385	839.87	839.61	161,933	861.56	860.84	141,452	815.04	815.32
35–39	410,641	923.13	921.26	206,427	956.29	953.71	204,214	889.61	888.47
40–44	620,021	992.36	988.88	308,773	1,048.08	1,043.54	311,248	937.09	934.66
45–49	937,099	1,048.22	1,043.93	475,772	1,124.23	1,118.89	461,327	969.84	966.63
50–54	1,525,562	1,118.69	1,113.52	777,957	1,226.21	1,219.82	747,605	1,006.80	1,002.91
55–59	2,121,096	1,207.18	1,201.88	1,097,757	1,352.29	1,345.58	1,023,339	1,051.52	1,047.74
60–64	2,360,570	1,289.20	1,284.66	1,249,308	1,469.21	1,463.08	1,111,262	1,086.83	1,084.08
65–FRA	455,176	1,324.31	1,317.89	244,915	1,526.62	1,518.13	210,261	1,088.66	1,084.64

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The average monthly benefit includes secondary benefit amounts for some beneficiaries who are dually entitled. This results in the average monthly benefit being larger than the average PIA for some age groups.

PIA = primary insurance amount; FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2013

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	4,399,932	9,023	197,272	87,066	213,772	1,356,310	228,131	1,128,179	124,018
1997	4,508,406	8,813	215,186	90,175	217,882	1,381,178	235,130	1,146,048	122,775
1998	4,698,560	8,719	233,724	93,776	224,388	1,459,118	243,745	1,215,373	127,174
1999	4,879,454	8,546	251,998	96,132	228,800	1,532,155	249,871	1,282,284	131,492
2000	5,042,333	8,540	244,456	97,919	231,066	1,618,758	257,601	1,361,157	136,404
2001	5,268,039	8,752	239,614	100,442	240,948	1,731,886	273,849	1,458,037	142,795
2002	5,539,597	9,226	237,020	102,589	248,544	1,845,138	286,210	1,558,928	150,138
2003	5,868,541	9,750	242,517	106,767	260,572	1,961,090	298,500	1,662,590	160,986
2004	6,197,385	10,392	247,559	110,178	271,626	2,075,867	310,240	1,765,627	172,844
2005	6,519,001	11,001	252,933	111,927	281,828	2,183,182	320,564	1,862,618	185,049
2006	6,806,918	11,544	258,310	113,410	292,161	2,276,814	329,540	1,947,274	196,075
2007	7,098,723	12,148	263,724	115,305	303,537	2,368,684	338,072	2,030,612	208,540
2008	7,426,691	12,801	270,794	118,282	315,365	2,469,423	346,967	2,122,456	220,871
2009	7,788,013	13,614	278,565	119,753	330,708	2,579,127	358,737	2,220,390	237,589
2010	8,203,951	14,431	288,146	122,411	345,309	2,691,639	365,957	2,325,682	253,850
2011	8,575,544	15,199	296,207	125,622	356,200	2,768,928	369,093	2,399,835	264,475
2012	8,826,591	15,727	299,434	126,044	361,999	2,805,202	368,821	2,436,381	271,304
2013	8,940,950	15,974	296,624	125,628	361,079	2,803,759	366,135	2,437,624	276,008
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.5	2.0	4.9	30.8	5.2	25.6	2.8
1997	100.0	0.2	4.8	2.0	4.8	30.6	5.2	25.4	2.7
1998	100.0	0.2	5.0	2.0	4.8	31.1	5.2	25.9	2.7
1999	100.0	0.2	5.2	2.0	4.7	31.4	5.1	26.3	2.7
2000	100.0	0.2	4.8	1.9	4.6	32.1	5.1	27.0	2.7
2001	100.0	0.2	4.5	1.9	4.6	32.9	5.2	27.7	2.7
2002	100.0	0.2	4.3	1.9	4.5	33.3	5.2	28.1	2.7
2003	100.0	0.2	4.1	1.8	4.4	33.4	5.1	28.3	2.7
2004	100.0	0.2	4.0	1.8	4.4	33.5	5.0	28.5	2.8
2005	100.0	0.2	3.9	1.7	4.3	33.5	4.9	28.6	2.8
2006	100.0	0.2	3.8	1.7	4.3	33.4	4.8	28.6	2.9
2007	100.0	0.2	3.7	1.6	4.3	33.4	4.8	28.6	2.9
2008	100.0	0.2	3.6	1.6	4.2	33.3	4.7	28.6	3.0
2009	100.0	0.2	3.6	1.5	4.2	33.1	4.6	28.5	3.1
2010	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.5	4.2	32.8	4.5	28.3	3.1
2011	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.5	4.2	32.3	4.3	28.0	3.1
2012	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	4.1	31.8	4.2	27.6	3.1
2013	100.0	0.2	3.3	1.4	4.0	31.4	4.1	27.3	3.1

(Continued)

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2013—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	10,539	517,503	54,585	65,425	906,882	404,618	152,217	10,818	85,115	204,769
1997	10,926	522,047	57,383	69,300	962,915	420,755	155,028	11,267	95,708	167,068
1998	11,349	526,573	61,541	74,888	1,024,053	441,016	159,869	11,826	110,377	130,169
1999	11,687	528,627	65,887	79,524	1,086,432	460,133	162,863	12,151	117,326	105,701
2000	12,070	532,998	69,735	84,687	1,152,231	479,246	166,054	12,351	113,167	82,651
2001	12,847	543,516	74,680	88,949	1,231,184	505,162	170,383	12,787	113,558	50,536
2002	13,708	558,736	80,396	93,645	1,324,762	533,774	176,941	13,429	9,447	142,104
2003	14,711	579,778	87,721	98,491	1,430,357	565,244	185,834	14,133	10,705	139,885
2004	15,596	600,144	94,566	103,427	1,540,566	596,369	194,592	14,963	12,038	136,658
2005	16,270	620,852	100,934	108,701	1,656,997	623,948	202,821	15,662	13,225	133,671
2006	17,080	635,807	106,714	114,079	1,765,058	649,336	208,991	16,343	14,384	130,812
2007	18,004	651,306	112,194	119,945	1,875,931	674,096	214,847	17,107	15,639	127,716
2008	18,867	668,281	118,111	126,491	2,005,325	702,772	221,138	17,776	17,104	123,290
2009	19,977	683,834	125,725	132,797	2,146,952	734,496	227,385	18,713	18,030	120,748
2010	21,384	707,291	134,467	140,128	2,316,896	770,551	237,621	19,896	19,537	120,394
2011	22,556	732,521	142,189	145,963	2,488,374	802,935	248,795	20,985	20,396	124,199
2012	23,382	744,939	147,472	150,260	2,634,473	823,134	254,415	21,814	20,758	126,234
2013	23,966	745,640	150,519	153,228	2,730,954	833,553	255,657	22,256	20,858	125,247
					Percent					
1996	0.2	11.8	1.2	1.5	20.6	9.2	3.5	0.2	1.9	4.7
1997	0.2	11.6	1.3	1.5	21.4	9.3	3.4	0.2	2.1	3.7
1998	0.2	11.2	1.3	1.6	21.8	9.4	3.4	0.3	2.3	2.8
1999	0.2	10.8	1.4	1.6	22.3	9.4	3.3	0.2	2.4	2.2
2000	0.2	10.6	1.4	1.7	22.9	9.5	3.3	0.2	2.2	1.6
2001	0.2	10.3	1.4	1.7	23.4	9.6	3.2	0.2	2.2	1.0
2002	0.2	10.1	1.5	1.7	23.9	9.6	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.6
2003	0.3	9.9	1.5	1.7	24.4	9.6	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.4
2004	0.3	9.7	1.5	1.7	24.9	9.6	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.2
2005	0.2	9.5	1.5	1.7	25.4	9.6	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.1
2006	0.3	9.3	1.6	1.7	25.9	9.5	3.1	0.2	0.2	1.9
2007	0.3	9.2	1.6	1.7	26.4	9.5	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.8
2008	0.3	9.0	1.6	1.7	27.0	9.5	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.7
2009	0.3	8.8	1.6	1.7	27.6	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.6
2010	0.3	8.6	1.6	1.7	28.2	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.5
2011	0.3	8.5	1.7	1.7	29.0	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.4
2012	0.3	8.4	1.7	1.7	29.8	9.3	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.4
2013	0.3	8.3	1.7	1.7	30.5	9.3	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.4

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002 data, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2013

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	1,917,424	4,782	76,546	63,819	110,910	865,928	164,041	701,887	41,232
1997	1,908,103	4,570	80,950	65,212	110,461	852,279	167,052	685,227	39,783
1998	1,949,052	4,503	85,500	66,208	111,266	874,231	170,694	703,537	40,638
1999	1,986,422	4,494	89,365	66,245	111,502	891,469	172,232	719,237	41,799
2000	2,012,615	4,619	80,869	65,695	110,125	912,048	174,759	737,289	42,656
2001	2,066,094	4,883	74,292	65,047	112,969	961,757	183,934	777,823	44,537
2002	2,132,996	5,290	69,229	64,075	113,785	1,005,189	190,646	814,543	45,994
2003	2,204,785	5,696	68,422	64,376	115,634	1,043,928	196,420	847,508	48,126
2004	2,259,463	6,157	66,669	63,593	116,155	1,077,329	201,594	875,735	49,957
2005	2,299,449	6,488	64,972	61,362	115,958	1,103,111	204,911	898,200	51,549
2006	2,318,436	6,807	63,507	58,890	115,158	1,117,060	207,080	909,980	52,699
2007	2,333,676	7,165	62,088	56,656	115,155	1,128,601	208,715	919,886	54,421
2008	2,368,220	7,608	61,921	54,748	114,868	1,150,632	210,464	940,168	55,891
2009	2,438,870	8,164	63,013	52,837	116,895	1,185,042	215,151	969,891	59,499
2010	2,513,127	8,661	64,715	51,324	117,624	1,219,632	216,408	1,003,224	61,822
2011	2,535,807	9,036	65,291	49,286	116,167	1,226,799	214,279	1,012,520	60,874
2012	2,527,619	9,337	65,154	46,119	113,522	1,216,500	210,200	1,006,300	59,968
2013	2,478,546	9,509	63,300	42,882	109,356	1,191,379	204,802	986,577	59,074
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.0	3.3	5.8	45.2	8.6	36.6	2.2
1997	100.0	0.2	4.2	3.4	5.8	44.7	8.8	35.9	2.1
1998	100.0	0.2	4.4	3.4	5.7	44.9	8.8	36.1	2.1
1999	100.0	0.2	4.5	3.3	5.6	44.9	8.7	36.2	2.1
2000	100.0	0.2	4.0	3.3	5.5	45.3	8.7	36.6	2.1
2001	100.0	0.2	3.6	3.1	5.5	46.5	8.9	37.6	2.2
2002	100.0	0.2	3.2	3.0	5.3	47.1	8.9	38.2	2.2
2003	100.0	0.3	3.1	2.9	5.2	47.3	8.9	38.4	2.2
2004	100.0	0.3	3.0	2.8	5.1	47.7	8.9	38.8	2.2
2005	100.0	0.3	2.8	2.7	5.0	48.0	8.9	39.1	2.2
2006	100.0	0.3	2.7	2.5	5.0	48.1	8.9	39.2	2.3
2007	100.0	0.3	2.7	2.4	4.9	48.4	8.9	39.4	2.3
2008	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.3	4.9	48.6	8.9	39.7	2.4
2009	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.2	4.8	48.6	8.8	39.8	2.4
2010	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.0	4.7	48.5	8.6	39.9	2.5
2011	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.9	4.6	48.4	8.5	39.9	2.4
2012	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.8	4.5	48.1	8.3	39.8	2.4
2013	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.7	4.4	48.1	8.3	39.8	2.4

(Continued)

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2013—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	6,711	86,607	24,535	36,214	265,043	202,169	24,862	4,926	37,745	65,395
1997	6,809	85,953	25,428	37,896	271,682	204,222	24,750	5,140	43,124	49,844
1998	6,991	84,674	27,219	39,949	284,291	208,607	25,822	5,314	50,140	33,699
1999	7,103	83,736	29,109	41,571	297,185	211,731	26,226	5,467	51,848	27,572
2000	7,245	84,362	30,357	43,333	309,327	215,744	26,718	5,785	53,437	20,595
2001	7,646	85,819	31,789	44,628	322,713	221,321	27,472	5,613	44,428	11,180
2002	8,072	87,860	33,120	45,957	340,244	228,658	28,441	5,843	4,060	47,179
2003	8,513	90,085	34,722	47,143	355,306	235,860	29,996	5,966	4,496	46,516
2004	8,855	91,227	35,859	48,231	367,251	242,252	30,883	6,231	4,951	43,863
2005	8,999	92,683	36,121	49,339	378,930	246,069	31,531	6,349	5,276	40,712
2006	9,264	92,508	36,255	50,597	386,593	248,139	31,659	6,361	5,544	37,395
2007	9,526	92,931	36,080	51,815	391,503	249,680	31,626	6,407	5,892	34,130
2008	9,880	93,620	36,347	53,373	401,511	252,840	31,794	6,529	6,248	30,410
2009	10,413	96,202	37,507	55,338	418,642	260,661	32,624	6,824	6,468	28,741
2010	11,025	99,263	39,145	57,224	437,857	268,700	33,681	7,189	6,842	28,423
2011	11,431	100,456	39,964	57,638	447,212	272,756	34,116	7,489	6,821	30,471
2012	11,676	100,198	40,225	57,942	452,004	274,493	33,517	7,624	6,721	32,619
2013	11,814	97,826	40,003	57,826	443,945	272,073	31,906	7,677	6,435	33,541
					Percent					
1996	0.4	4.5	1.3	1.9	13.8	10.5	1.3	0.3	2.0	3.4
1997	0.4	4.5	1.3	2.0	14.2	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.3	2.6
1998	0.4	4.3	1.4	2.0	14.6	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.6	1.7
1999	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.1	15.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.6	1.4
2000	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.2	15.4	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.7	1.0
2001	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.2	15.6	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.2	0.5
2002	0.4	4.1	1.6	2.2	16.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.2	2.2
2003	0.4	4.1	1.6	2.1	16.1	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	2.1
2004	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.1	16.3	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.9
2005	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.1	16.5	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.8
2006	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.2	16.7	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.6
2007	0.4	4.0	1.5	2.2	16.8	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.3	1.5
2008	0.4	4.0	1.5	2.3	17.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.3
2009	0.4	3.9	1.5	2.3	17.2	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.2
2010	0.4	3.9	1.6	2.3	17.4	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.1
2011	0.5	4.0	1.6	2.3	17.6	10.8	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.2
2012	0.5	4.0	1.6	2.3	17.9	10.9	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.3
2013	0.5	3.9	1.6	2.3	17.9	11.0	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.4

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002 data, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2013

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	2,482,508	4,241	120,726	23,247	102,862	490,382	64,090	426,292	82,786
1997	2,600,303	4,243	134,236	24,963	107,421	528,899	68,078	460,821	82,992
1998	2,749,508	4,216	148,224	27,568	113,122	584,887	73,051	511,836	86,536
1999	2,893,032	4,052	162,633	29,887	117,298	640,686	77,639	563,047	89,693
2000	3,029,718	3,921	163,587	32,224	120,941	697,278	82,842	614,436	93,748
2001	3,201,945	3,869	165,322	35,395	127,979	770,129	89,915	680,214	98,258
2002	3,406,601	3,936	167,791	38,514	134,759	839,949	95,564	744,385	104,144
2003	3,663,756	4,054	174,095	42,391	144,938	917,162	102,080	815,082	112,860
2004	3,937,922	4,235	180,890	46,585	155,471	998,538	108,646	889,892	122,887
2005	4,219,552	4,513	187,961	50,565	165,870	1,080,071	115,653	964,418	133,500
2006	4,488,482	4,737	194,803	54,520	177,003	1,159,754	122,460	1,037,294	143,376
2007	4,765,047	4,983	201,636	58,649	188,382	1,240,083	129,357	1,110,726	154,119
2008	5,058,471	5,193	208,873	63,534	200,497	1,318,791	136,503	1,182,288	164,980
2009	5,349,143	5,450	215,552	66,916	213,813	1,394,085	143,586	1,250,499	178,090
2010	5,690,824	5,770	223,431	71,087	227,685	1,472,007	149,549	1,322,458	192,028
2011	6,039,737	6,163	230,916	76,336	240,033	1,542,129	154,814	1,387,315	203,601
2012	6,298,972	6,390	234,280	79,925	248,477	1,588,702	158,621	1,430,081	211,336
2013	6,462,404	6,465	233,324	82,746	251,723	1,612,380	161,333	1,451,047	216,934
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.9	0.9	4.1	19.8	2.6	17.2	3.3
1997	100.0	0.2	5.2	1.0	4.1	20.3	2.6	17.7	3.2
1998	100.0	0.2	5.4	1.0	4.1	21.3	2.7	18.6	3.1
1999	100.0	0.1	5.6	1.0	4.1	22.2	2.7	19.5	3.1
2000	100.0	0.1	5.4	1.1	4.0	23.0	2.7	20.3	3.1
2001	100.0	0.1	5.2	1.1	4.0	24.0	2.8	21.2	3.1
2002	100.0	0.1	4.9	1.1	4.0	24.7	2.8	21.9	3.1
2003	100.0	0.1	4.8	1.2	4.0	25.0	2.8	22.2	3.1
2004	100.0	0.1	4.6	1.2	3.9	25.4	2.8	22.6	3.1
2005	100.0	0.1	4.5	1.2	3.9	25.6	2.7	22.9	3.2
2006	100.0	0.1	4.3	1.2	3.9	25.8	2.7	23.1	3.2
2007	100.0	0.1	4.2	1.2	4.0	26.0	2.7	23.3	3.2
2008	100.0	0.1	4.1	1.3	4.0	26.1	2.7	23.4	3.3
2009	100.0	0.1	4.0	1.3	4.0	26.1	2.7	23.4	3.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.9	1.2	4.0	25.9	2.6	23.2	3.4
2011	100.0	0.1	3.8	1.3	4.0	25.5	2.6	23.0	3.4
2012	100.0	0.1	3.7	1.3	3.9	25.2	2.5	22.7	3.4
2013	100.0	0.1	3.6	1.3	3.9	25.0	2.5	22.5	3.4

(Continued)

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2013—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	3,828	430,896	30,050	29,211	641,839	202,449	127,355	5,892	47,370	139,374
1997	4,117	436,094	31,955	31,404	691,233	216,533	130,278	6,127	52,584	117,224
1998	4,358	441,899	34,322	34,939	739,762	232,409	134,047	6,512	60,237	96,470
1999	4,584	444,891	36,778	37,953	789,247	248,402	136,637	6,684	65,478	78,129
2000	4,825	448,636	39,378	41,354	842,904	263,502	139,336	6,866	69,162	62,056
2001	5,201	457,697	42,891	44,321	908,471	283,841	142,911	7,174	69,130	39,356
2002	5,636	470,876	47,276	47,688	984,518	305,116	148,500	7,586	5,387	94,925
2003	6,198	489,693	52,999	51,348	1,075,051	329,384	155,838	8,167	6,209	93,369
2004	6,741	508,917	58,707	55,196	1,173,315	354,117	163,709	8,732	7,087	92,795
2005	7,271	528,169	64,813	59,362	1,278,067	377,879	171,290	9,313	7,949	92,959
2006	7,816	543,299	70,459	63,482	1,378,465	401,197	177,332	9,982	8,840	93,417
2007	8,478	558,375	76,114	68,130	1,484,428	424,416	183,221	10,700	9,747	93,586
2008	8,987	574,661	81,764	73,118	1,603,814	449,932	189,344	11,247	10,856	92,880
2009	9,564	587,632	88,218	77,459	1,728,310	473,835	194,761	11,889	11,562	92,007
2010	10,359	608,028	95,322	82,904	1,879,039	501,851	203,940	12,707	12,695	91,971
2011	11,125	632,065	102,225	88,325	2,041,162	530,179	214,679	13,496	13,575	93,728
2012	11,706	644,741	107,247	92,318	2,182,469	548,641	220,898	14,190	14,037	93,615
2013	12,152	647,814	110,516	95,402	2,287,009	561,480	223,751	14,579	14,423	91,706
					Percent					
1996	0.2	17.4	1.2	1.2	25.9	8.2	5.1	0.2	1.9	5.6
1997	0.2	16.8	1.2	1.2	26.6	8.3	5.0	0.2	2.0	4.5
1998	0.2	16.1	1.2	1.3	26.9	8.5	4.9	0.2	2.2	3.5
1999	0.2	15.4	1.3	1.3	27.3	8.6	4.7	0.2	2.3	2.7
2000	0.2	14.8	1.3	1.4	27.8	8.7	4.6	0.2	2.3	2.0
2001	0.2	14.3	1.3	1.4	28.4	8.9	4.5	0.2	2.2	1.2
2002	0.2	13.8	1.4	1.4	28.9	9.0	4.4	0.2	0.2	2.8
2003	0.2	13.4	1.4	1.4	29.3	9.0	4.3	0.2	0.2	2.5
2004	0.2	12.9	1.5	1.4	29.8	9.0	4.2	0.2	0.2	2.4
2005	0.2	12.5	1.5	1.4	30.3	9.0	4.1	0.2	0.2	2.2
2006	0.2	12.1	1.6	1.4	30.7	8.9	4.0	0.2	0.2	2.1
2007	0.2	11.7	1.6	1.4	31.2	8.9	3.8	0.2	0.2	2.0
2008	0.2	11.4	1.6	1.4	31.7	8.9	3.7	0.2	0.2	1.8
2009	0.2	11.0	1.6	1.4	32.3	8.9	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.7
2010	0.2	10.7	1.7	1.5	33.0	8.8	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.6
2011	0.2	10.5	1.7	1.5	33.8	8.8	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.6
2012	0.2	10.2	1.7	1.5	34.6	8.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	1.5
2013	0.2	10.0	1.7	1.5	35.4	8.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	1.4

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 24.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2013

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	8,940,950	207,400	714,026	1,557,120	3,646,658	2,815,746
Congenital anomalies	15,974	2,064	3,786	3,659	4,021	2,444
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	296,624	3,147	15,082	45,071	125,134	108,190
Infectious and parasitic diseases	125,628	1,610	9,053	32,219	55,207	27,539
Injuries	361,079	10,207	32,094	67,055	147,053	104,670
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	14,488	6,479	4,266	1,953	1,343	447
Developmental disorders	7,688	1,830	2,072	1,582	1,571	633
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	6,751	2,184	1,946	1,086	1,092	443
Intellectual disability	366,135	35,521	75,128	94,153	113,176	48,157
Mood disorders	1,332,905	36,966	159,759	317,739	525,587	292,854
Organic mental disorders	300,123	12,172	30,502	56,565	118,157	82,727
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	429,613	21,862	69,894	99,468	161,095	77,294
Other	346,056	17,372	57,112	83,768	111,073	76,731
Neoplasms	276,008	4,994	14,556	39,524	115,616	101,318
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	23,966	2,509	4,312	4,993	7,314	4,838
Circulatory system	745,640	3,428	19,249	75,149	308,937	338,877
Digestive system	150,519	2,652	10,893	26,458	66,662	43,854
Genitourinary system	153,228	4,493	16,775	36,558	57,802	37,600
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,730,954	10,316	86,580	347,049	1,224,407	1,062,602
Nervous system and sense organs	833,553	22,041	81,085	168,947	322,265	239,215
Respiratory system	255,657	1,345	6,354	24,207	111,830	111,921
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	22,256	648	2,389	4,640	8,982	5,597
Other	20,858	537	1,709	4,189	8,487	5,936
Unknown	125,247	3,023	9,430	21,088	49,847	41,859

(Continued)

Table 24.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2013—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	3.3	1.5	2.1	2.9	3.4	3.8
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1.4	0.8	1.3	2.1	1.5	1.0
Injuries	4.0	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.7
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.2	3.1	0.6	0.1	(L)	(L)
Developmental disorders	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.1	(L)	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.1	1.1	0.3	0.1	(L)	(L)
Intellectual disability	4.1	17.1	10.5	6.0	3.1	1.7
Mood disorders	14.9	17.8	22.4	20.4	14.4	10.4
Organic mental disorders	3.4	5.9	4.3	3.6	3.2	2.9
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	4.8	10.5	9.8	6.4	4.4	2.7
Other	3.9	8.4	8.0	5.4	3.0	2.7
Neoplasms	3.1	2.4	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.6
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2
Circulatory system	8.3	1.7	2.7	4.8	8.5	12.0
Digestive system	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.6
Genitourinary system	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.3	1.6	1.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	30.5	5.0	12.1	22.3	33.6	37.7
Nervous system and sense organs	9.3	10.6	11.4	10.8	8.8	8.5
Respiratory system	2.9	0.6	0.9	1.6	3.1	4.0
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Unknown	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 25.
Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by worker's smaller primary insurance amount and sex, December 2013

Primary insurance amount (dollars)	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	330,009	100.0	82,412	100.0	247,597	100.0
Less than 300.00	27,779	8.4	11,078	13.4	16,701	6.7
300.00–399.90	30,763	9.3	11,710	14.2	19,053	7.7
400.00–499.90	33,621	10.2	12,372	15.0	21,249	8.6
500.00–599.90	30,297	9.2	9,975	12.1	20,322	8.2
600.00–699.90	41,231	12.5	13,134	15.9	28,097	11.3
700.00–799.90	48,014	14.5	10,285	12.5	37,729	15.2
800.00–899.90	36,262	11.0	5,388	6.5	30,874	12.5
900.00–999.90	25,902	7.8	2,839	3.4	23,063	9.3
1,000.00–1,099.90	18,231	5.5	1,635	2.0	16,596	6.7
1,100.00 or more	37,909	11.5	3,996	4.8	33,913	13.7
Average amount (dollars)	718.78		588.29		762.21	

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 26.
Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by type of secondary benefit and sex, December 2013

Type of secondary benefit	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	330,009	100.0	82,412	100.0	247,597	100.0
Spouses	35,787	10.8	620	0.8	35,167	14.2
Widow(er)s	43,153	13.1	2,154	2.6	40,999	16.6
Disabled widow(er)s	128,584	39.0	7,085	8.6	121,499	49.1
Surviving mothers and fathers	2,502	0.8	151	0.2	2,351	0.9
Disabled adult children	119,979	36.4	72,402	87.9	47,577	19.2
Parents	4	(L)	0	0.0	4	(L)

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2013

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				All disabled workers				
All areas	8,940,950	510,785	410,641	620,021	937,099	1,525,562	2,121,096	2,815,746
Alabama	237,304	11,669	10,781	17,379	25,531	40,454	57,183	74,307
Alaska	12,809	1,004	678	859	1,253	2,130	2,967	3,918
Arizona	156,298	8,368	7,305	10,616	15,740	25,868	36,768	51,633
Arkansas	140,953	7,927	6,952	10,477	15,017	24,463	32,525	43,592
California	711,206	39,901	29,737	44,061	69,360	117,121	171,202	239,824
Colorado	105,715	6,726	5,267	7,321	10,383	17,957	24,977	33,084
Connecticut	81,570	5,230	3,719	5,655	9,566	14,686	18,588	24,126
Delaware	27,468	1,389	1,094	1,659	2,916	4,977	6,669	8,764
District of Columbia	14,646	1,150	650	967	1,596	2,754	3,595	3,934
Florida	551,858	26,959	21,564	34,183	55,464	94,977	135,521	183,190
Georgia	283,114	13,649	12,094	19,500	29,998	48,120	68,784	90,969
Hawaii	23,328	1,420	1,077	1,610	2,369	3,799	5,307	7,746
Idaho	43,423	3,111	2,318	3,162	4,272	6,979	9,820	13,761
Illinois	291,729	17,873	13,623	19,914	29,455	49,186	69,586	92,092
Indiana	207,522	11,412	10,417	15,481	21,883	35,477	49,982	62,870
Iowa	77,493	5,597	3,898	5,461	7,686	13,183	17,823	23,845
Kansas	75,521	5,228	3,874	5,105	7,544	13,184	17,918	22,668
Kentucky	209,584	9,826	10,110	15,584	23,144	36,432	50,020	64,468
Louisiana	156,752	9,976	7,402	10,544	16,438	26,798	37,655	47,939
Maine	59,274	4,031	3,368	4,931	7,123	10,510	12,919	16,392
Maryland	129,435	9,337	5,750	8,441	14,091	22,665	30,350	38,801
Massachusetts	203,672	16,188	11,494	16,154	24,813	36,159	44,642	54,222
Michigan	353,667	19,488	17,041	25,697	36,096	59,266	86,665	109,414
Minnesota	126,696	10,903	7,028	9,034	12,798	21,182	28,318	37,433
Mississippi	132,736	5,598	5,798	9,366	14,128	22,635	32,388	42,823
Missouri	221,430	12,685	10,499	15,433	22,821	39,565	53,377	67,050
Montana	28,170	1,823	1,272	1,713	2,564	4,663	6,692	9,443
Nebraska	42,192	3,003	2,085	3,067	4,319	7,144	9,582	12,992
Nevada	62,983	3,333	2,613	4,095	6,365	10,429	15,117	21,031
New Hampshire	48,139	4,601	2,819	3,971	5,866	8,429	10,089	12,364
New Jersey	201,536	10,826	8,099	13,206	21,626	36,091	47,782	63,906
New Mexico	64,559	4,320	3,161	4,483	6,657	10,956	14,739	20,243
New York	519,601	27,977	22,472	35,384	59,374	93,119	120,463	160,812
North Carolina	332,799	14,869	13,612	22,437	34,722	56,955	80,168	110,036
North Dakota	14,135	1,100	730	951	1,297	2,382	3,217	4,458
Ohio	353,033	23,079	18,022	25,804	36,419	59,518	85,061	105,130
Oklahoma	127,973	7,516	6,015	8,924	12,751	21,822	30,405	40,540
Oregon	107,732	6,226	4,946	7,130	10,011	16,748	25,647	37,024
Pennsylvania	409,657	25,104	19,200	29,306	44,966	70,866	96,510	123,705
Rhode Island	37,312	2,435	1,749	2,773	4,268	6,453	8,621	11,013
South Carolina	179,893	7,228	6,986	11,836	18,505	30,674	44,164	60,500
South Dakota	19,216	1,486	998	1,290	1,780	3,205	4,373	6,084
Tennessee	252,532	11,236	11,455	18,874	28,352	43,965	60,052	78,598
Texas	574,276	38,045	27,932	40,658	58,425	95,180	133,460	180,576
Utah	47,616	4,055	3,176	3,717	4,663	7,615	10,428	13,962

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				All disabled workers (cont.)				
Vermont	22,534	2,017	1,244	1,763	2,534	3,877	4,802	6,297
Virginia	211,424	12,159	9,578	14,858	22,561	35,766	49,954	66,548
Washington	177,421	11,544	8,691	12,367	17,356	29,415	41,554	56,494
West Virginia	95,060	3,645	4,094	6,551	9,660	15,005	22,867	33,238
Wisconsin	160,842	11,758	8,326	11,786	16,628	27,380	36,638	48,326
Wyoming	13,106	1,010	609	905	1,216	2,179	3,108	4,079
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,321	28	37	43	118	225	389	481
Guam	1,595	76	84	136	190	270	338	501
Northern Mariana Islands	244	17	15	35	29	38	58	52
Puerto Rico	183,552	3,275	6,654	12,539	20,962	32,424	45,646	62,052
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,683	79	64	117	176	276	362	609
Foreign countries	13,611	270	365	708	1,254	1,966	3,261	5,787
				Men				
All areas	4,642,134	281,225	206,427	308,773	475,772	777,957	1,097,757	1,494,223
Alabama	119,061	6,288	5,287	8,383	12,693	19,983	28,414	38,013
Alaska	7,064	617	372	445	681	1,137	1,587	2,225
Arizona	81,078	4,888	3,684	5,318	8,015	13,145	18,587	27,441
Arkansas	72,677	4,233	3,483	5,234	7,587	12,370	16,732	23,038
California	380,243	23,507	15,879	22,943	36,985	61,862	90,707	128,360
Colorado	54,799	3,841	2,742	3,714	5,179	8,990	12,735	17,598
Connecticut	41,306	2,920	1,834	2,659	4,641	7,323	9,394	12,535
Delaware	13,613	753	536	764	1,430	2,384	3,313	4,433
District of Columbia	7,468	602	323	477	786	1,421	1,833	2,026
Florida	288,578	15,280	11,069	17,289	28,332	48,899	70,653	97,056
Georgia	142,242	7,475	6,005	9,620	15,049	23,899	34,273	45,921
Hawaii	13,377	881	586	915	1,332	2,146	3,018	4,499
Idaho	23,031	1,707	1,208	1,631	2,195	3,634	5,125	7,531
Illinois	150,012	9,500	6,697	9,729	14,730	24,874	35,756	48,726
Indiana	105,641	6,072	5,137	7,652	10,759	17,653	25,636	32,732
Iowa	40,294	3,224	1,931	2,681	3,872	6,701	9,245	12,640
Kansas	37,771	2,819	1,911	2,442	3,679	6,377	8,871	11,672
Kentucky	114,821	5,487	5,328	8,359	12,475	19,549	27,411	36,212
Louisiana	88,408	5,529	3,804	5,678	9,026	14,963	21,326	28,082
Maine	31,954	2,189	1,735	2,574	3,751	5,586	7,018	9,101
Maryland	64,582	5,244	2,842	3,958	6,768	11,123	15,129	19,518
Massachusetts	103,637	8,300	5,479	7,680	12,281	18,290	23,110	28,497
Michigan	180,988	10,252	8,333	12,564	18,133	29,912	44,354	57,440
Minnesota	65,337	5,773	3,370	4,363	6,356	10,517	14,688	20,270
Mississippi	67,909	3,058	2,912	4,576	7,081	11,299	16,597	22,386
Missouri	113,929	6,879	5,364	7,650	11,422	20,076	27,482	35,056
Montana	15,237	1,030	670	848	1,313	2,462	3,558	5,356
Nebraska	20,880	1,634	1,020	1,438	2,079	3,396	4,700	6,613
Nevada	32,837	1,888	1,350	2,000	3,231	5,251	7,812	11,305
New Hampshire	23,471	2,207	1,273	1,782	2,674	4,001	5,001	6,533

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				Men (cont.)				
New Jersey	101,036	5,802	3,777	6,219	10,493	18,028	23,972	32,745
New Mexico	35,073	2,522	1,646	2,339	3,559	5,841	7,845	11,321
New York	268,029	14,683	10,976	17,341	30,054	47,785	62,575	84,615
North Carolina	165,145	8,378	6,817	10,788	17,080	27,836	39,316	54,930
North Dakota	7,524	648	361	481	627	1,230	1,686	2,491
Ohio	185,996	12,786	9,195	13,136	18,702	30,852	44,602	56,723
Oklahoma	65,721	4,189	3,044	4,405	6,479	10,862	15,449	21,293
Oregon	57,858	3,796	2,618	3,737	5,278	8,606	13,453	20,370
Pennsylvania	211,419	13,142	9,133	14,307	22,363	35,949	50,254	66,271
Rhode Island	18,750	1,287	835	1,320	2,111	3,165	4,377	5,655
South Carolina	89,915	4,125	3,516	5,861	9,089	14,996	21,738	30,590
South Dakota	10,051	874	476	612	896	1,627	2,255	3,311
Tennessee	127,326	6,157	5,650	9,162	13,982	21,692	30,182	40,501
Texas	299,587	21,116	14,064	20,156	29,730	48,628	68,977	96,916
Utah	24,477	2,272	1,608	1,794	2,338	3,776	5,352	7,337
Vermont	11,789	1,086	639	870	1,274	1,991	2,513	3,416
Virginia	106,890	6,534	4,579	7,082	11,004	17,835	25,349	34,507
Washington	92,764	6,463	4,526	6,296	8,956	15,009	21,585	29,929
West Virginia	56,635	2,056	2,300	3,769	5,542	8,543	13,717	20,708
Wisconsin	81,801	6,168	3,873	5,505	8,050	13,572	18,807	25,826
Wyoming	7,029	588	338	437	630	1,122	1,644	2,270
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	796	25	29	32	86	136	230	258
Guam	1,039	(X)	63	92	(X)	189	210	312
Northern Mariana Islands	168	(X)	12	22	(X)	22	40	32
Puerto Rico	102,612	2,157	3,937	7,144	11,805	17,933	25,033	34,603
U.S. Virgin Islands	833	54	29	63	85	137	190	275
Foreign countries	9,626	179	222	437	872	1,372	2,341	4,203
				Women				
All areas	4,298,816	229,560	204,214	311,248	461,327	747,605	1,023,339	1,321,523
Alabama	118,243	5,381	5,494	8,996	12,838	20,471	28,769	36,294
Alaska	5,745	387	306	414	572	993	1,380	1,693
Arizona	75,220	3,480	3,621	5,298	7,725	12,723	18,181	24,192
Arkansas	68,276	3,694	3,469	5,243	7,430	12,093	15,793	20,554
California	330,963	16,394	13,858	21,118	32,375	55,259	80,495	111,464
Colorado	50,916	2,885	2,525	3,607	5,204	8,967	12,242	15,486
Connecticut	40,264	2,310	1,885	2,996	4,925	7,363	9,194	11,591
Delaware	13,855	636	558	895	1,486	2,593	3,356	4,331
District of Columbia	7,178	548	327	490	810	1,333	1,762	1,908
Florida	263,280	11,679	10,495	16,894	27,132	46,078	64,868	86,134
Georgia	140,872	6,174	6,089	9,880	14,949	24,221	34,511	45,048
Hawaii	9,951	539	491	695	1,037	1,653	2,289	3,247
Idaho	20,392	1,404	1,110	1,531	2,077	3,345	4,695	6,230
Illinois	141,717	8,373	6,926	10,185	14,725	24,312	33,830	43,366
Indiana	101,881	5,340	5,280	7,829	11,124	17,824	24,346	30,138

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				Women (cont.)				
Iowa	37,199	2,373	1,967	2,780	3,814	6,482	8,578	11,205
Kansas	37,750	2,409	1,963	2,663	3,865	6,807	9,047	10,996
Kentucky	94,763	4,339	4,782	7,225	10,669	16,883	22,609	28,256
Louisiana	68,344	4,447	3,598	4,866	7,412	11,835	16,329	19,857
Maine	27,320	1,842	1,633	2,357	3,372	4,924	5,901	7,291
Maryland	64,853	4,093	2,908	4,483	7,323	11,542	15,221	19,283
Massachusetts	100,035	7,888	6,015	8,474	12,532	17,869	21,532	25,725
Michigan	172,679	9,236	8,708	13,133	17,963	29,354	42,311	51,974
Minnesota	61,359	5,130	3,658	4,671	6,442	10,665	13,630	17,163
Mississippi	64,827	2,540	2,886	4,790	7,047	11,336	15,791	20,437
Missouri	107,501	5,806	5,135	7,783	11,399	19,489	25,895	31,994
Montana	12,933	793	602	865	1,251	2,201	3,134	4,087
Nebraska	21,312	1,369	1,065	1,629	2,240	3,748	4,882	6,379
Nevada	30,146	1,445	1,263	2,095	3,134	5,178	7,305	9,726
New Hampshire	24,668	2,394	1,546	2,189	3,192	4,428	5,088	5,831
New Jersey	100,500	5,024	4,322	6,987	11,133	18,063	23,810	31,161
New Mexico	29,486	1,798	1,515	2,144	3,098	5,115	6,894	8,922
New York	251,572	13,294	11,496	18,043	29,320	45,334	57,888	76,197
North Carolina	167,654	6,491	6,795	11,649	17,642	29,119	40,852	55,106
North Dakota	6,611	452	369	470	670	1,152	1,531	1,967
Ohio	167,037	10,293	8,827	12,668	17,717	28,666	40,459	48,407
Oklahoma	62,252	3,327	2,971	4,519	6,272	10,960	14,956	19,247
Oregon	49,874	2,430	2,328	3,393	4,733	8,142	12,194	16,654
Pennsylvania	198,238	11,962	10,067	14,999	22,603	34,917	46,256	57,434
Rhode Island	18,562	1,148	914	1,453	2,157	3,288	4,244	5,358
South Carolina	89,978	3,103	3,470	5,975	9,416	15,678	22,426	29,910
South Dakota	9,165	612	522	678	884	1,578	2,118	2,773
Tennessee	125,206	5,079	5,805	9,712	14,370	22,273	29,870	38,097
Texas	274,689	16,929	13,868	20,502	28,695	46,552	64,483	83,660
Utah	23,139	1,783	1,568	1,923	2,325	3,839	5,076	6,625
Vermont	10,745	931	605	893	1,260	1,886	2,289	2,881
Virginia	104,534	5,625	4,999	7,776	11,557	17,931	24,605	32,041
Washington	84,657	5,081	4,165	6,071	8,400	14,406	19,969	26,565
West Virginia	38,425	1,589	1,794	2,782	4,118	6,462	9,150	12,530
Wisconsin	79,041	5,590	4,453	6,281	8,578	13,808	17,831	22,500
Wyoming	6,077	422	271	468	586	1,057	1,464	1,809
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	525	3	8	11	32	89	159	223
Guam	556	(X)	21	44	(X)	81	128	189
Northern Mariana Islands	76	(X)	3	13	(X)	16	18	20
Puerto Rico	80,940	1,118	2,717	5,395	9,157	14,491	20,613	27,449
U.S. Virgin Islands	850	25	35	54	91	139	172	334
Foreign countries	3,985	91	143	271	382	594	920	1,584

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 28.
Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2013, selected years

Year	Worker only			Worker, spouse, and—		Worker and aged spouse [a]
	All	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children	
	Number (thousands)					
1960	357	261	96	22	32	22
1965	714	481	232	54	109	30
1970	1,054	680	374	77	164	43
1975	1,750	1,080	671	137	250	66
1980	2,061	1,257	804	154	228	80
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	1,969	1,208	760	124	163	78
1983	1,961	1,215	746	85	143	80
1984	1,993	1,241	752	83	140	76
1985	2,039	1,267	772	84	140	76
1986	2,096	1,301	795	82	136	74
1987	2,154	1,338	816	79	132	74
1988	2,194	1,353	841	77	125	71
1989	2,262	1,390	872	75	120	67
1990	2,370	1,448	922	75	118	63
1991	2,523	1,529	994	76	119	61
1992	2,738	1,643	1,094	78	125	61
1993	2,935	1,743	1,192	78	127	59
1994	3,121	1,830	1,292	76	128	57
1995	3,305	1,909	1,396	75	124	55
1996	3,473	1,973	1,500	61	104	53
1997	3,593	2,006	1,588	57	91	53
1998	3,769	2,074	1,695	52	80	53
1999	3,924	2,131	1,793	49	72	52
2000	4,080	2,191	1,890	45	65	50
2001	4,260	2,289	1,970	68	92	57
2002	4,487	2,392	2,095	64	86	56
2003	4,769	2,525	2,244	57	82	60
2004	5,068	2,665	2,403	55	78	65
2005	5,357	2,797	2,561	53	74	73
2006	5,625	2,918	2,707	50	69	78
2007	5,896	3,043	2,853	48	65	83
2008	6,191	3,180	3,010	46	62	88
2009	6,396	3,261	3,135	41	56	80
2010	6,838	3,497	3,341	53	61	86
2011	7,054	3,581	3,472	31	42	87
2012	7,535	3,779	3,756	31	41	88
2013	7,657	3,824	3,832	30	40	85

(Continued)

Table 28.
Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2013, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Worker only			Worker, spouse, and—		Worker and aged spouse [a]
	All	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children	
	Average monthly family benefit (dollars)					
1960	87.90	91.90	76.90	184.70	192.20	135.50
1965	95.40	100.70	85.00	201.00	216.30	145.90
1970	128.10	136.30	113.10	264.10	273.20	199.20
1975	218.90	240.00	185.00	441.00	454.00	344.00
1980	355.40	396.20	291.70	727.00	746.10	573.00
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	424.40	474.20	344.70	847.40	858.20	690.70
1983	439.40	490.90	355.40	867.90	881.80	716.20
1984	454.00	507.60	365.70	881.50	885.50	740.40
1985	466.90	523.10	374.60	898.10	895.20	765.00
1986	470.70	527.80	377.40	896.90	888.30	773.30
1987	491.60	552.00	392.60	929.40	918.30	815.50
1988	512.20	576.10	409.50	960.20	938.40	855.40
1989	539.30	607.10	431.20	1,009.40	971.90	903.70
1990	570.40	642.80	456.80	1,062.10	1,016.00	960.80
1991	592.30	668.40	475.50	1,098.00	1,043.30	1,004.70
1992	609.50	688.70	490.70	1,122.10	1,057.40	1,045.00
1993	625.50	707.20	506.00	1,143.00	1,074.20	1,078.20
1994	646.20	731.80	525.00	1,177.60	1,100.00	1,118.60
1995	667.60	757.40	544.80	1,205.50	1,130.90	1,159.90
1996	690.60	785.30	566.00	1,245.90	1,148.50	1,200.60
1997	708.00	806.60	583.60	1,280.20	1,165.90	1,238.50
1998	720.00	820.20	597.40	1,300.40	1,189.40	1,261.90
1999	741.20	844.50	618.50	1,344.90	1,224.20	1,295.30
2000	773.60	880.70	649.40	1,394.20	1,274.30	1,355.50
2001	807.40	914.40	683.10	1,413.50	1,298.50	1,393.50
2002	827.30	935.80	703.50	1,445.10	1,331.70	1,431.50
2003	854.80	965.90	729.70	1,495.80	1,373.30	1,486.80
2004	887.30	1,001.60	760.60	1,554.20	1,426.80	1,546.10
2005	930.80	1,049.40	801.30	1,627.90	1,497.50	1,632.50
2006	968.40	1,091.30	836.00	1,700.10	1,570.00	1,706.10
2007	995.10	1,119.40	862.50	1,748.40	1,617.70	1,757.50
2008	1,053.70	1,182.70	917.40	1,859.10	1,724.70	1,870.00
2009	1,058.40	1,187.80	923.80	1,931.50	1,795.00	1,927.40
2010	1,059.30	1,182.90	929.90	1,826.10	1,745.60	1,919.90
2011	1,104.77	1,233.93	971.56	1,972.65	1,842.37	2,014.12
2012	1,111.78	1,242.00	980.77	2,007.33	1,880.52	2,051.01
2013	1,128.22	1,257.28	999.44	2,035.60	1,908.76	2,074.92

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2001, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record (from 1960 through 1984, various sampling rates; from 1985 through 2000, 10 percent sample); beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

Starting with 2001, data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

-- = not available.

a. Spouse's entitlement based on age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 29.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, December 2013

Family composition	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount (dollars)	Average monthly family benefit (dollars)	Percentage of families receiving maximum family benefit [a]
Worker only					
Men	3,824,282	3,824,282	1,262.93	1,257.28	12.2
Women	3,832,458	3,832,458	1,002.43	999.44	23.3
Worker with children					
By sex of worker					
Men	669,153	1,709,748	1,295.49	1,889.06	93.3
Women	457,818	1,149,912	1,109.16	1,567.05	95.8
By number of children					
1 child	701,911	1,403,822	1,231.38	1,764.97	94.7
2 children	295,493	886,479	1,217.32	1,768.06	93.3
3 or more children	129,567	569,359	1,162.70	1,699.45	94.6
Worker with—					
Spouse aged 62 or older [b]	85,179	170,741	1,716.59	2,074.92	6.0
Spouse aged 62 or older and 1 or more children	2,667	8,595	1,543.71	2,483.53	52.0
Spouse and 1 child	27,549	82,647	1,361.71	1,999.26	94.2
Spouse and 2 children	22,434	89,737	1,320.08	1,936.53	95.5
Spouse and 3 or more children	16,694	92,884	1,263.91	1,857.02	95.8

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

Data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

a. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

b. If the spouse is also entitled to a retired-worker benefit, only the benefit amount received as a spouse is included.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 30.
Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, December 2013

Family composition	Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
					Number				
Worker only	7,656,740	178,406	211,459	247,501	395,423	705,442	1,314,312	1,966,135	2,638,062
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	85,179	1	1	2	57	283	1,494	7,943	75,398
Child in care	69,344	1,622	4,911	8,038	11,302	12,031	11,557	9,779	10,104
Children									
1 child	701,911	14,646	36,300	64,931	114,595	142,411	146,571	108,392	74,065
2 children	295,493	8,323	30,000	55,749	68,681	57,774	39,955	22,290	12,721
3 or more children	129,567	4,379	20,681	34,378	29,879	19,052	11,503	6,210	3,485
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	2,494,458	143,427	193,145	258,868	338,363	382,940	422,560	388,843	366,312
					Percent				
Worker only	100.0	2.3	2.8	3.2	5.2	9.2	17.2	25.7	34.5
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	100.0	(L)	(L)	(L)	0.1	0.3	1.8	9.3	88.5
Child in care	100.0	2.3	7.1	11.6	16.3	17.3	16.7	14.1	14.6
Children									
1 child	100.0	2.1	5.2	9.3	16.3	20.3	20.9	15.4	10.6
2 children	100.0	2.8	10.2	18.9	23.2	19.6	13.5	7.5	4.3
3 or more children	100.0	3.4	16.0	26.5	23.1	14.7	8.9	4.8	2.7
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	100.0	5.7	7.7	10.4	13.6	15.4	16.9	15.6	14.7

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

Data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

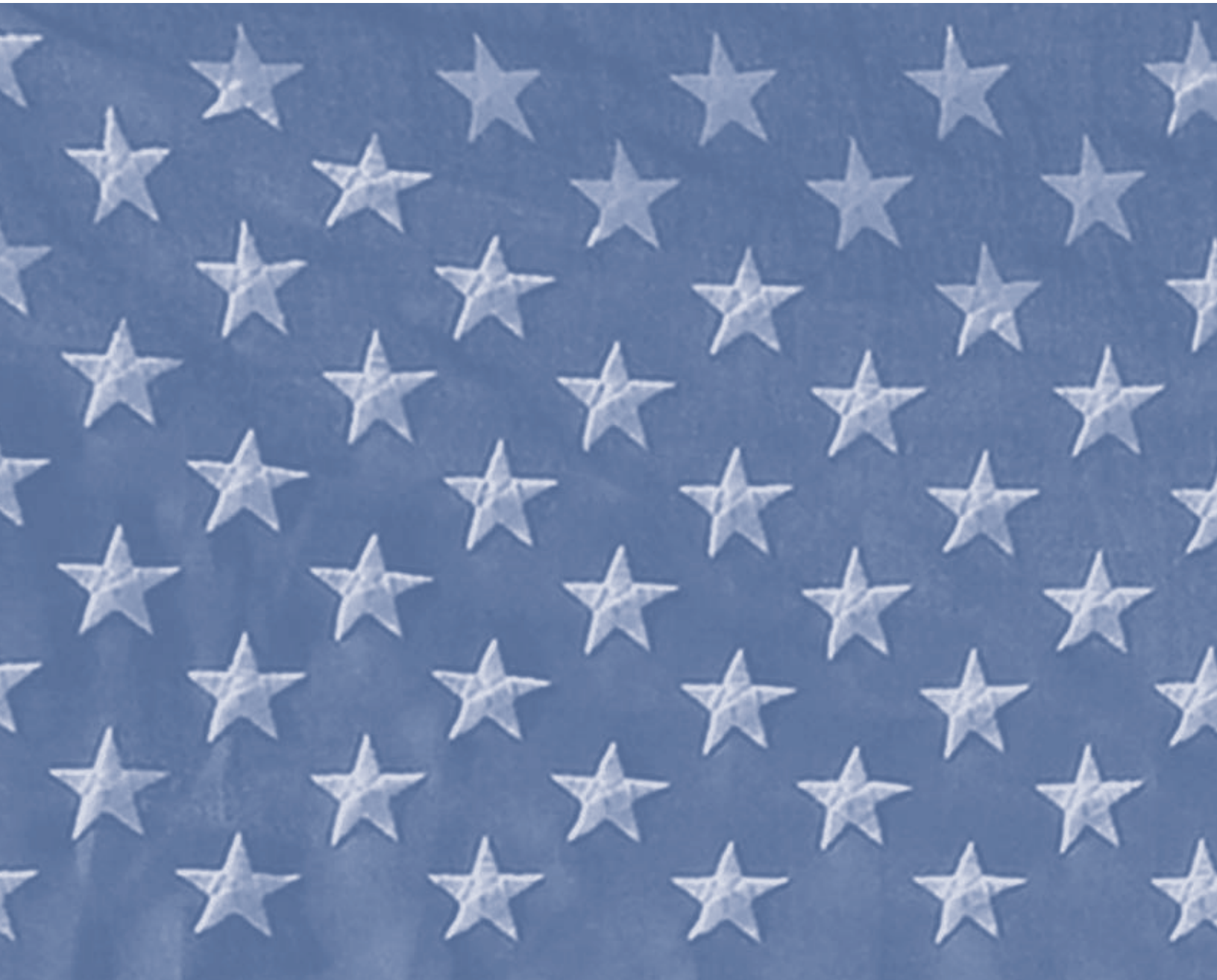
FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

a. Includes spouses aged 62 or older with children.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Beneficiaries Who Have Filed for Workers' Compensation or Public Disability Benefits



Notes

In December 2013, approximately 535,985 disabled workers on the Social Security Disability Insurance program had filed for workers' compensation or public disability benefits. Disability payments from private sources, such as private pension or insurance benefits, do not affect Social Security disability benefits, but workers' compensation and other public disability benefits may reduce them. Workers' compensation is paid to a worker because of a job-related injury or illness. It may be paid by federal or state workers' compensation agencies or employers or by insurance companies on behalf of employers.

Other public disability benefits that may affect Social Security disability benefits are those paid by a federal, state, or local government for disabling medical conditions that are not job related. Examples are civil service disability benefits, military disability benefits, state temporary disability benefits, and state or local government retirement benefits that are based on disability. Persons who receive Social Security disability benefits and one of the following types of public benefits will not have their Social Security disability benefit reduced:

- Veterans Administration benefits;
- State and local government benefits, if Social Security taxes were deducted from earnings; or
- Supplemental Security Income.

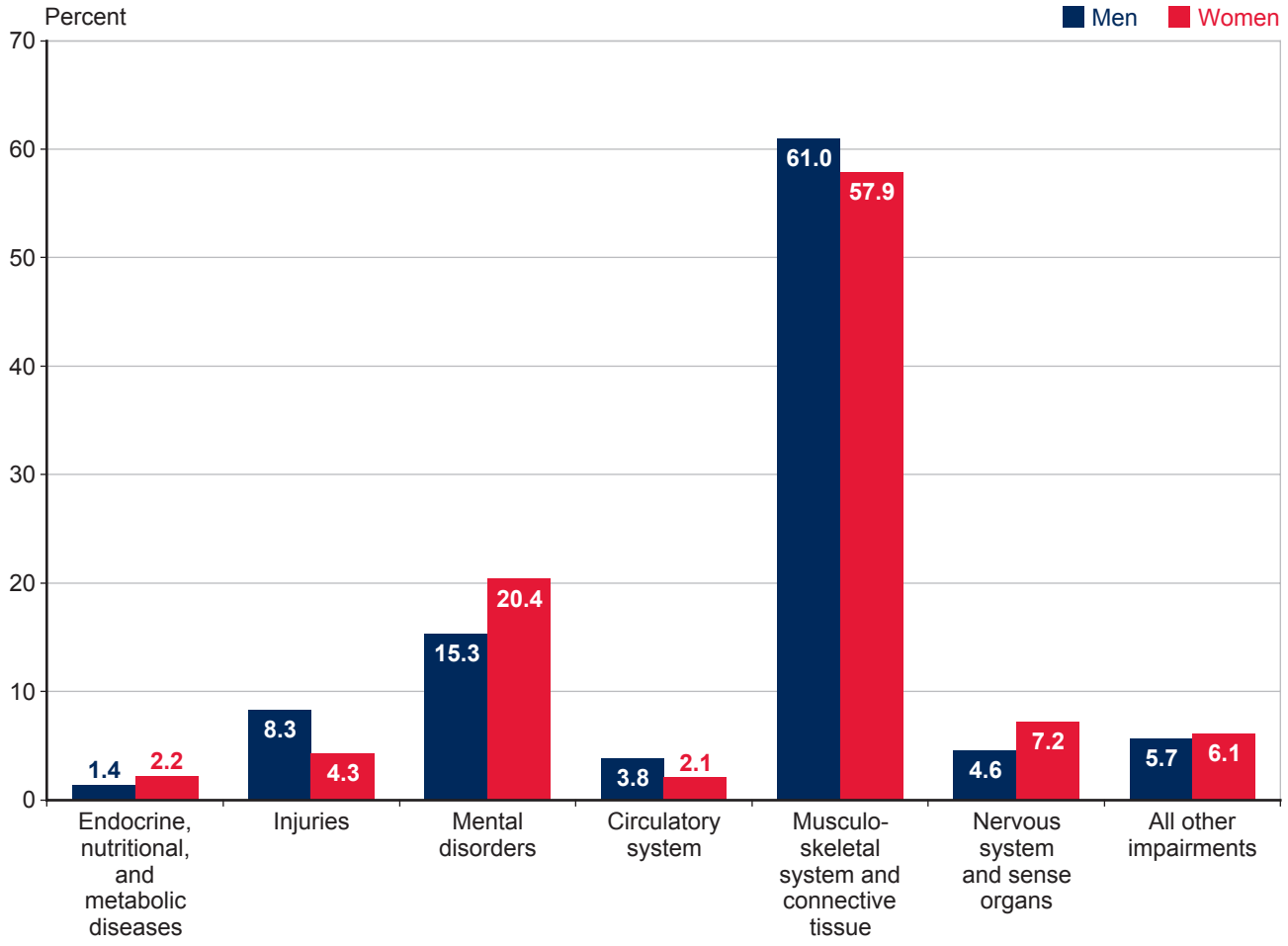
The total amount received from workers' compensation or other public disability benefits and Social Security disability benefits cannot exceed 80 percent of the worker's average current earnings before he or she became disabled. The monthly Social Security disability benefit includes benefits payable to family members. If the total amount of these benefits exceeds 80 percent of average current earnings, the excess amount is deducted from the Social Security benefit. The benefit will be reduced until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the other benefits stop, whichever comes first.

Example

Before becoming disabled, the worker's average current earnings were $4,000 a month. The disabled worker, his or her spouse, and their two children would be eligible to receive a total of $2,200 a month in Social Security disability benefits. However, the disabled worker also receives $2,000 a month from workers' compensation. Because the total amount of benefits received ($4,200) is more than $3,200 (80 percent of average current earnings), the family's Social Security disability benefits will be reduced by $1,000.

Chart 7.
Distribution of workers, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2013

Among disabled workers who are also receiving workers' compensation or public disability benefits, a disease of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue was the primary diagnosis in December 2013. Mental disorders were the second leading disabling condition. A disorder of the nervous system and sense organs was the third most common disability for women. Injuries were the third most common disability for men. All other impairments were fairly evenly split between men and women.



SOURCE: Table 34.

Table 31.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by reason for having or not having an offset, December 2013

Reason	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled beneficiaries and dependents	671,036	100.0	535,985	100.0	135,051	100.0
With offset						
Receipt of—						
Workers' compensation only						
Black Lung	422	0.1	309	0.1	113	0.1
Harbor Workers and Longshoremen	545	0.1	386	0.1	159	0.1
Federal employees	3,072	0.5	2,400	0.4	672	0.5
State	100,374	15.0	70,754	13.2	29,620	21.9
Public disability only						
Federal	1,224	0.2	1,067	0.2	157	0.1
State	8,244	1.2	6,810	1.3	1,434	1.1
Local	529	0.1	388	0.1	141	0.1
Workers' compensation and public disability	537	0.1	429	0.1	108	0.1
Social Security Disability Insurance (reverse offset)	54,583	8.1	43,817	8.2	10,766	8.0
Without offset						
High average current earnings	392,196	58.4	321,079	59.9	71,117	52.7
Entitlement to workers' compensation or public disability benefits is pending	109,310	16.3	88,546	16.5	20,764	15.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 32.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2013

State or area	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All areas	671,036	100.0	535,985	100.0	135,051	100.0
Alabama	12,647	1.9	9,797	1.8	2,850	2.1
Alaska	510	0.1	416	0.1	94	0.1
Arizona	8,439	1.3	6,862	1.3	1,577	1.2
Arkansas	6,068	0.9	4,796	0.9	1,272	0.9
California	90,341	13.5	76,253	14.2	14,088	10.4
Colorado	7,923	1.2	6,556	1.2	1,367	1.0
Connecticut	5,463	0.8	4,280	0.8	1,183	0.9
Delaware	1,809	0.3	1,484	0.3	325	0.2
District of Columbia	310	(L)	270	0.1	40	(L)
Florida	34,435	5.1	27,908	5.2	6,527	4.8
Georgia	22,326	3.3	17,736	3.3	4,590	3.4
Hawaii	1,723	0.3	1,408	0.3	315	0.2
Idaho	2,257	0.3	1,809	0.3	448	0.3
Illinois	17,853	2.7	13,939	2.6	3,914	2.9
Indiana	4,999	0.7	3,890	0.7	1,109	0.8
Iowa	4,436	0.7	3,549	0.7	887	0.7
Kansas	3,622	0.5	2,916	0.5	706	0.5
Kentucky	17,714	2.6	13,965	2.6	3,749	2.8
Louisiana	10,290	1.5	7,740	1.4	2,550	1.9
Maine	5,544	0.8	4,547	0.8	997	0.7
Maryland	4,733	0.7	3,925	0.7	808	0.6
Massachusetts	16,598	2.5	12,808	2.4	3,790	2.8
Michigan	35,715	5.3	28,112	5.2	7,603	5.6
Minnesota	7,583	1.1	6,219	1.2	1,364	1.0
Mississippi	6,875	1.0	5,224	1.0	1,651	1.2
Missouri	11,796	1.8	9,497	1.8	2,299	1.7
Montana	2,454	0.4	2,052	0.4	402	0.3
Nebraska	1,927	0.3	1,525	0.3	402	0.3
Nevada	3,762	0.6	3,159	0.6	603	0.4
New Hampshire	3,924	0.6	3,055	0.6	869	0.6
New Jersey	16,446	2.5	12,666	2.4	3,780	2.8
New Mexico	3,653	0.5	2,963	0.6	690	0.5
New York	80,959	12.1	62,672	11.7	18,287	13.5
North Carolina	22,766	3.4	18,317	3.4	4,449	3.3
North Dakota	767	0.1	629	0.1	138	0.1
Ohio	15,814	2.4	13,041	2.4	2,773	2.1
Oklahoma	7,365	1.1	6,001	1.1	1,364	1.0
Oregon	6,187	0.9	5,162	1.0	1,025	0.8
Pennsylvania	38,916	5.8	30,482	5.7	8,434	6.2
Rhode Island	2,995	0.4	2,414	0.5	581	0.4

(Continued)

Table 32.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	14,698	2.2	11,547	2.2	3,151	2.3
South Dakota	981	0.1	779	0.1	202	0.1
Tennessee	14,830	2.2	11,781	2.2	3,049	2.3
Texas	13,584	2.0	10,551	2.0	3,033	2.2
Utah	1,756	0.3	1,375	0.3	381	0.3
Vermont	1,087	0.2	871	0.2	216	0.2
Virginia	10,762	1.6	8,505	1.6	2,257	1.7
Washington	12,634	1.9	10,452	2.0	2,182	1.6
West Virginia	6,738	1.0	5,385	1.0	1,353	1.0
Wisconsin	7,532	1.1	5,980	1.1	1,552	1.1
Wyoming	561	0.1	432	0.1	129	0.1
Outlying areas						
Puerto Rico	34,479	5.1	27,215	5.1	7,264	5.4
Other [a]	168	(L)	109	(L)	59	(L)
Foreign countries	1,282	0.2	959	0.2	323	0.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Distribution is by state or other area of residence, not by the state paying benefits.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and U.S. Virgin Islands.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 33.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2013

Diagnostic group	Total, all ages	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–64
				Number				
Total	535,985	6,356	11,907	27,622	55,931	109,533	158,707	165,929
Congenital anomalies	279	6	11	24	35	66	61	76
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	9,221	60	111	327	800	1,769	2,747	3,407
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3,616	32	72	171	453	835	1,024	1,029
Injuries	35,941	874	1,243	2,349	4,092	7,214	9,961	10,208
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	50	9	7	5	5	11	8	5
Developmental disorders	89	6	3	7	14	25	20	14
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	84	6	3	9	10	19	17	20
Intellectual disability	4,832	108	115	323	722	1,119	1,315	1,130
Mood disorders	56,617	799	1,617	3,561	7,183	12,229	15,615	15,613
Organic mental disorders	11,885	276	394	879	1,433	2,527	3,175	3,201
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	6,756	224	309	516	945	1,537	1,746	1,479
Other	12,022	337	445	937	1,594	2,573	3,041	3,095
Neoplasms	5,803	139	139	271	540	1,126	1,763	1,825
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	377	13	23	18	39	73	110	101
Circulatory system	16,696	108	189	479	1,080	2,735	5,107	6,998
Digestive system	3,127	54	67	134	272	640	922	1,038
Genitourinary system	2,746	111	103	224	351	609	697	651
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	320,423	2,523	5,881	14,962	31,499	65,551	98,371	101,636
Nervous system and sense organs	30,025	537	858	1,780	3,463	6,060	8,395	8,932
Respiratory system	7,205	26	93	200	524	1,217	2,294	2,851
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	596	12	18	43	67	130	170	156
Other	555	13	10	29	51	107	186	159
Unknown	7,040	83	196	374	759	1,361	1,962	2,305

(Continued)

Table 33.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2013—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total, all ages	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–64
				Percent				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	(L)	(L)
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1.7	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.1
Infectious and parasitic diseases	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6
Injuries	6.7	13.8	10.4	8.5	7.3	6.6	6.3	6.2
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	(L)	0.1	0.1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Developmental disorders	(L)	0.1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	(L)	0.1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Intellectual disability	0.9	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7
Mood disorders	10.6	12.6	13.6	12.9	12.8	11.2	9.8	9.4
Organic mental disorders	2.2	4.3	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.9
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1.3	3.5	2.6	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.9
Other	2.2	5.3	3.7	3.4	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.9
Neoplasms	1.1	2.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Circulatory system	3.1	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.2
Digestive system	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Genitourinary system	0.5	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	59.8	39.7	49.4	54.2	56.3	59.8	62.0	61.3
Nervous system and sense organs	5.6	8.4	7.2	6.4	6.2	5.5	5.3	5.4
Respiratory system	1.3	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.7
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Unknown	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 34.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2013

Diagnostic group	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	535,985	100.0	325,617	100.0	210,368	100.0
Congenital anomalies	279	0.1	143	(L)	136	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	9,221	1.7	4,682	1.4	4,539	2.2
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3,616	0.7	2,905	0.9	711	0.3
Injuries	35,941	6.7	26,930	8.3	9,011	4.3
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	50	(L)	35	(L)	15	(L)
Developmental disorders	89	(L)	57	(L)	32	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	84	(L)	50	(L)	34	(L)
Intellectual disability	4,832	0.9	3,676	1.1	1,156	0.5
Mood disorders	56,617	10.6	26,060	8.0	30,557	14.5
Organic mental disorders	11,885	2.2	8,837	2.7	3,048	1.4
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	6,756	1.3	4,430	1.4	2,326	1.1
Other	12,022	2.2	6,411	2.0	5,611	2.7
Neoplasms	5,803	1.1	3,075	0.9	2,728	1.3
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	377	0.1	185	0.1	192	0.1
Circulatory system	16,696	3.1	12,260	3.8	4,436	2.1
Digestive system	3,127	0.6	1,978	0.6	1,149	0.5
Genitourinary system	2,746	0.5	1,818	0.6	928	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	320,423	59.8	198,703	61.0	121,720	57.9
Nervous system and sense organs	30,025	5.6	14,882	4.6	15,143	7.2
Respiratory system	7,205	1.3	4,117	1.3	3,088	1.5
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	596	0.1	310	0.1	286	0.1
Other	555	0.1	249	0.1	306	0.1
Unknown	7,040	1.3	3,824	1.2	3,216	1.5

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated

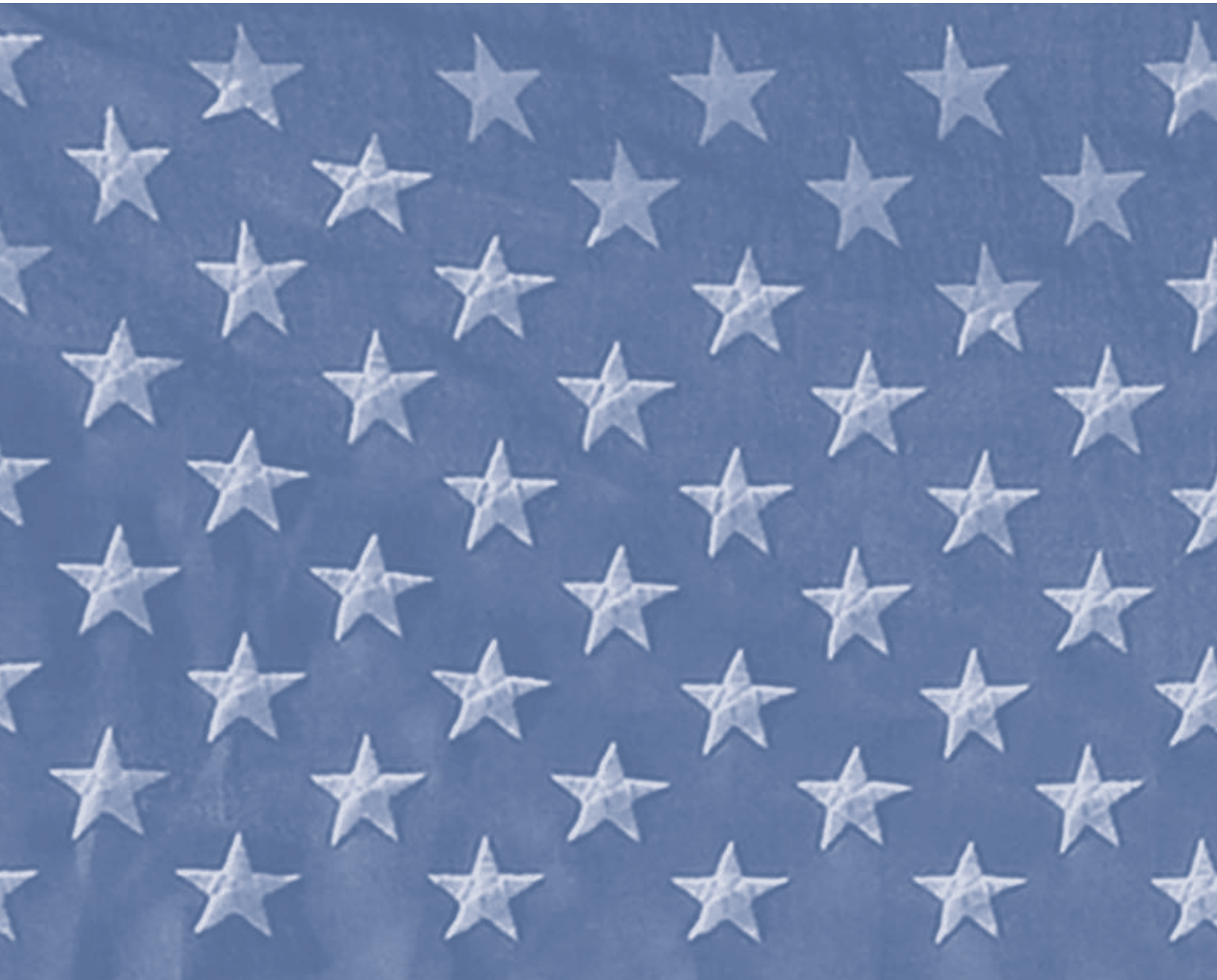
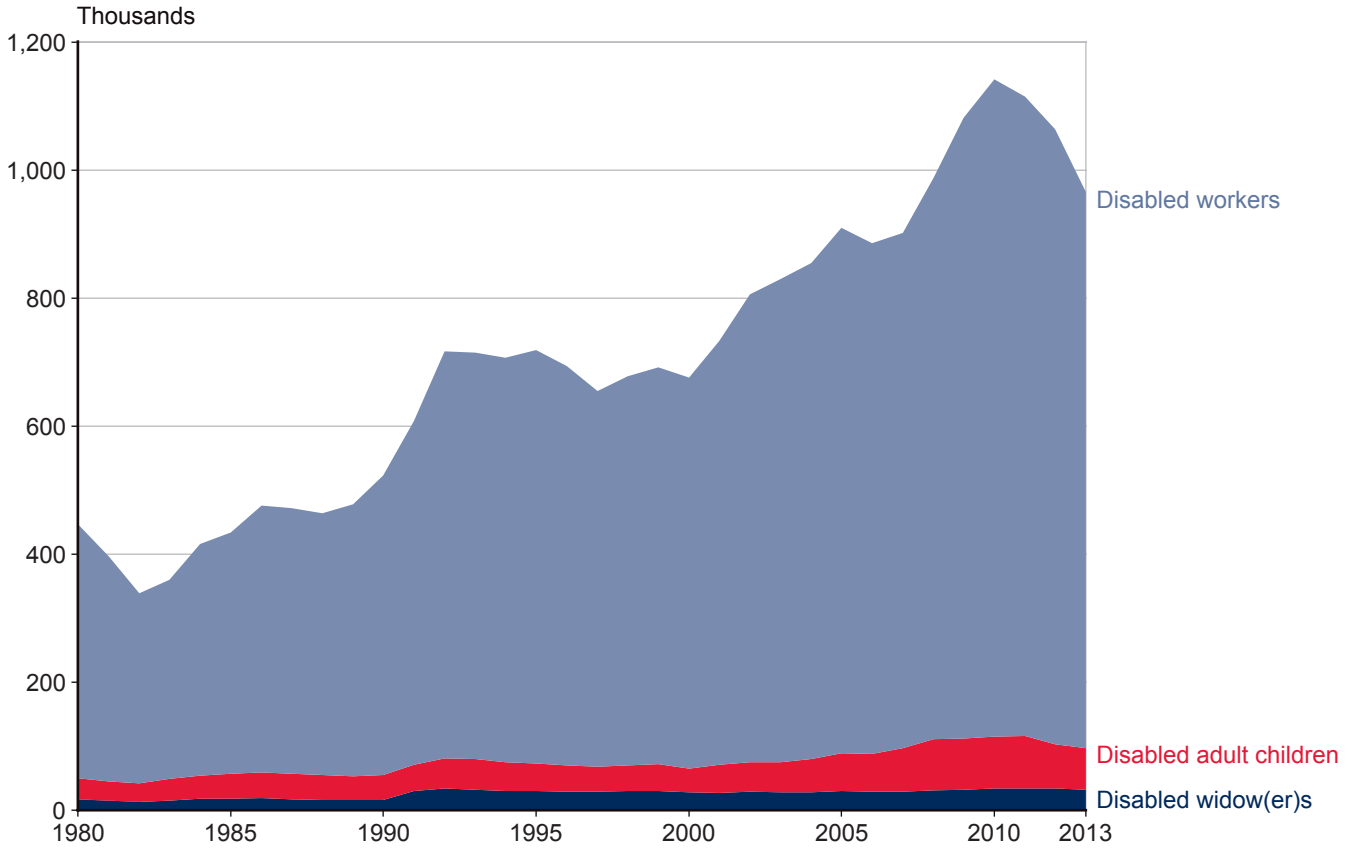


Chart 8.
Social Security disability awards, 1980–2013

The total number of awards decreased from 1980 through 1982, started to rise in 1983, and began to increase more rapidly in 1990. Awards for disabled-worker benefits have been most pronounced and drive the overall pattern shown in the total line. They increased from a low of 297,131 in 1982 to 636,637 in 1992, were relatively flat from 1992 through 2000, and started to increase again in 2001. There were 868,965 worker awards in 2013. Other awards have risen at a much slower rate. Awards to disabled adult children have gradually increased from 33,470 in 1980 to 64,626 in 2013. Awards to disabled widow(er)s have risen from just over 16,000 in 1980 to 31,599 in 2013.

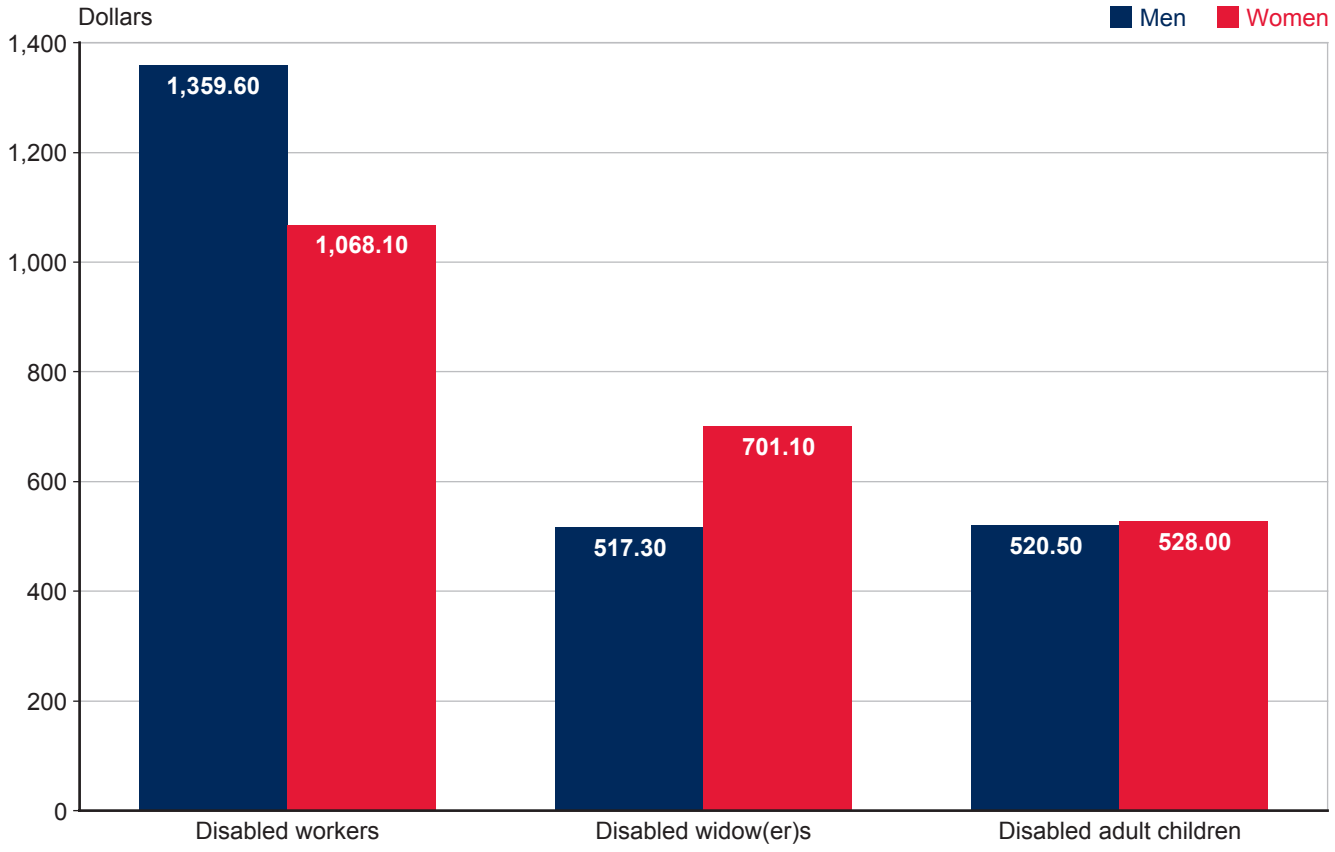


SOURCE: Table 35.

Chart 9.
Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2013

The average monthly benefit awarded to disabled workers is higher than that awarded to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount, compared with 71.5 percent for disabled widow(er)s and 50 percent for disabled adult children (if the worker is disabled or retired) or 75 percent (if the worker is deceased).

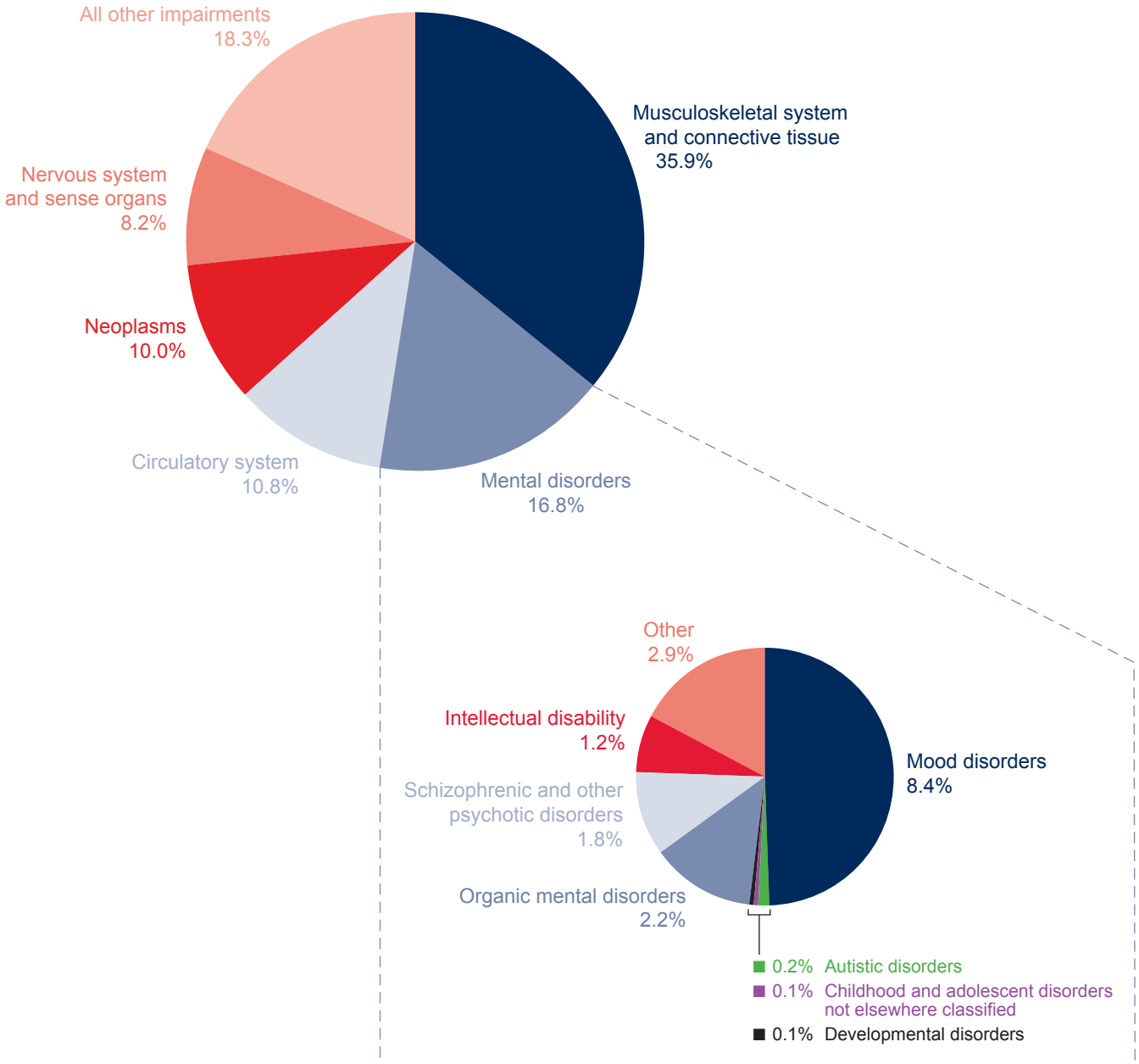
Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Benefits for disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children are dependents' benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because a male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. Benefit amounts are about the same for men and women in the disabled adult children group.



SOURCE: Table 36.

Chart 10.
Disabled-worker awards, by selected diagnostic group, 2013

In 2013, benefits were awarded to 868,965 disabled workers. Among those awardees, the most common impairment was diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (35.9 percent), followed by mental disorders (16.8 percent), diseases of the circulatory system (10.8 percent), neoplasms (10.0 percent), and diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (8.2 percent). The remaining 18.3 percent of awardees had other impairments.



SOURCE: Table 37.

NOTE: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of the rounded components.

Table 35.
Number, selected years 1960–2013

Year	Total	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
1960	388,861	207,805	54,187	102,516	. . .	. . .	12,740	9,819	1,794
1965	538,983	253,499	69,183	175,109	19,794	. . .	10,017	8,668	2,713
1970	799,616	350,384	96,304	241,627	71,145	15,609	11,348	9,425	3,774
1975	1,305,345	592,049	148,741	391,284	117,043	23,521	14,636	11,182	6,889
1980	933,597	396,559	108,500	235,079	143,935	16,054	16,650	10,626	6,194
1981	826,340	351,847	95,575	199,829	134,390	14,154	15,365	9,745	5,435
1982	672,333	297,131	77,835	153,205	103,015	12,440	14,772	9,685	4,250
1983	661,467	311,549	80,079	152,954	68,834	14,412	17,309	11,223	5,107
1984	730,135	361,998	81,834	172,721	59,990	17,165	18,330	12,556	5,541
1985	763,363	377,371	83,511	190,204	56,108	17,086	19,661	12,709	6,713
1986	809,424	416,865	82,435	198,192	52,989	18,418	20,295	13,244	6,986
1987	799,180	415,848	77,316	195,030	54,925	16,396	20,761	12,117	6,787
1988	795,690	409,490	73,790	196,655	61,725	15,328	20,544	11,512	6,646
1989	801,893	425,582	69,113	197,950	57,079	15,168	19,668	10,975	6,358
1990	868,793	467,977	69,667	218,059	58,894	15,424	20,862	11,277	6,633
1991	990,500	536,434	72,754	250,287	60,349	29,590	21,850	11,684	7,552
1992	1,167,001	636,637	78,083	306,002	66,035	33,235	23,615	13,846	9,548
1993	1,177,268	635,238	74,605	317,263	71,081	31,835	23,173	13,819	10,254
1994	1,177,236	631,870	69,549	327,067	74,364	29,903	22,119	12,590	9,774
1995	1,173,317	645,832	63,097	315,587	75,929	29,597	21,566	11,930	9,779
1996	1,139,054	624,335	57,528	311,228	76,769	28,611	20,169	11,061	9,353
1997	1,059,556	587,417	50,818	278,040	76,034	28,546	19,611	10,616	8,474
1998	1,087,352	608,131	47,550	279,764	82,567	29,399	19,932	10,914	9,095
1999	1,106,343	620,488	46,164	283,768	84,525	29,650	20,467	11,430	9,851
2000	1,051,900	610,700	38,500	263,200	74,600	27,600	21,100	9,200	7,000
2001	1,118,300	661,900	41,100	268,800	75,700	26,500	22,300	12,200	9,800
2002	1,219,670	730,383	43,301	293,131	77,927	28,339	22,798	15,284	8,507
2003	1,259,672	755,706	44,638	302,756	82,447	27,324	21,836	15,225	9,740
2004	1,311,031	775,244	45,649	313,640	96,871	27,744	22,127	16,455	13,301
2005	1,402,509	821,207	49,917	338,506	104,405	29,576	25,591	17,973	15,334
2006	1,369,044	798,675	49,521	325,861	107,786	28,682	25,679	17,467	15,373
2007	1,383,199	804,787	47,583	322,362	112,140	28,810	28,359	20,368	18,790
2008	1,506,563	877,226	50,756	348,649	119,633	30,605	32,712	24,369	22,613
2009	1,647,013	970,696	54,112	381,786	129,132	31,518	35,734	22,821	21,214
2010	1,740,729	1,026,988	53,987	408,989	135,825	33,259	35,533	21,942	24,206
2011	1,695,780	998,979	53,276	392,900	135,547	33,183	35,610	21,575	24,710
2012	1,603,793	960,206	50,165	354,273	136,310	33,197	29,283	18,236	22,123
2013	1,442,810	868,965	46,183	303,895	127,542	31,599	27,998	16,638	19,990

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

. . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 36.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2013

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
Workers						
Total	868,965	1,222.34	459,732	1,359.61	409,233	1,068.13
Under 25	22,626	646.96	13,195	658.67	9,431	630.58
25–29	27,598	878.28	14,696	910.94	12,902	841.09
30–34	36,439	988.49	18,054	1,031.22	18,385	946.52
35–39	45,861	1,060.90	22,408	1,130.32	23,453	994.56
40–44	67,540	1,119.30	33,323	1,217.70	34,217	1,023.48
45–49	95,903	1,170.57	48,008	1,291.40	47,895	1,049.44
50–54	174,746	1,218.95	89,127	1,365.57	85,619	1,066.33
55–59	234,709	1,310.57	126,797	1,472.07	107,912	1,120.80
60–64	156,114	1,407.28	89,511	1,574.73	66,603	1,182.23
65–FRA	7,429	1,407.41	4,613	1,547.21	2,816	1,178.39
Spouses of disabled workers						
Total	46,183	334.48	3,676	305.73	42,507	336.96
Entitlement based on care of children	12,485	229.86	726	188.31	11,759	232.43
Under 30	1,873	163.37	54	119.32	1,819	164.68
30–34	2,068	178.00	90	158.91	1,978	178.87
35–39	2,283	203.92	141	185.73	2,142	205.12
40–44	2,249	242.14	145	178.08	2,104	246.55
45–49	1,998	269.41	143	216.47	1,855	273.49
50–54	1,184	308.70	89	195.12	1,095	317.93
55–FRA	830	339.56	64	244.34	766	347.51
Entitlement based on age	33,698	373.23	2,950	334.63	30,748	376.94
62–64	28,042	344.91	1,583	236.87	26,459	351.38
65 or older	5,656	513.65	1,367	447.84	4,289	534.62
Children of disabled workers						
Total	451,427	323.77	234,205	325.54	217,222	321.86
Under age 18	303,895	281.92	154,746	281.99	149,149	281.85
Under 5	73,825	221.18	37,811	220.49	36,014	221.90
5–9	74,633	249.77	37,932	250.27	36,701	249.24
10–14	101,545	303.36	51,846	303.66	49,699	303.04
15–17	53,892	369.28	27,157	370.55	26,735	367.98
Students aged 18–19	127,542	421.00	67,668	422.62	59,874	419.18
Disabled aged 18 or older	19,990	339.49	11,791	339.89	8,199	338.91
Widow(er)s						
Total	31,599	684.20	2,911	517.29	28,688	701.13
50–54	14,465	672.74	1,222	493.52	13,243	689.27
55–59	16,994	693.26	1,682	534.23	15,312	710.73
60–FRA	140	768.01	7	596.97	133	777.01

(Continued)

Table 36.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2013—*Continued*

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
			Adult children			
Total	64,626	523.67	37,585	520.52	27,041	528.04
Children of—						
Retired workers	27,998	532.35	16,203	527.20	11,795	539.42
Deceased workers	16,638	730.35	9,591	731.32	7,047	729.04
Disabled workers	19,990	339.49	11,791	339.89	8,199	338.91
Under 25	30,163	501.76	17,877	504.42	12,286	497.89
25–29	10,093	554.83	5,872	550.79	4,221	560.44
30–34	9,800	552.57	5,663	543.85	4,137	564.51
35–39	7,493	535.41	4,219	523.66	3,274	550.56
40–44	4,770	515.44	2,668	509.34	2,102	523.19
45–49	1,418	515.08	793	511.73	625	519.32
50–54	510	545.43	272	512.64	238	582.91
55–59	242	547.51	141	535.05	101	564.90
60–64	107	608.26	64	532.11	43	721.60
65 or older	30	548.50	16	583.99	14	507.94

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 37.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2013

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	965,190	100.0	868,965	100.0	31,599	100.0	64,626	100.0
Congenital anomalies	2,989	0.3	1,118	0.1	45	0.1	1,826	2.8
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	29,945	3.1	28,004	3.2	1,439	4.6	502	0.8
Infectious and parasitic diseases	8,624	0.9	8,225	0.9	268	0.8	131	0.2
Injuries	30,770	3.2	28,806	3.3	743	2.4	1,221	1.9
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	6,122	0.6	1,776	0.2	3	(L)	4,343	6.7
Developmental disorders	1,392	0.1	666	0.1	14	(L)	712	1.1
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,483	0.2	582	0.1	10	(L)	891	1.4
Intellectual disability	35,792	3.7	10,141	1.2	979	3.1	24,672	38.2
Mood disorders	84,207	8.7	73,174	8.4	4,680	14.8	6,353	9.8
Organic mental disorders	23,265	2.4	19,500	2.2	641	2.0	3,124	4.8
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	20,745	2.1	15,256	1.8	673	2.1	4,816	7.5
Other	29,477	3.1	24,902	2.9	1,037	3.3	3,538	5.5
Neoplasms	88,610	9.2	86,983	10.0	1,271	4.0	356	0.6
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	3,175	0.3	2,786	0.3	78	0.2	311	0.5
Circulatory system	96,926	10.0	93,961	10.8	2,496	7.9	469	0.7
Digestive system	21,482	2.2	20,683	2.4	570	1.8	229	0.4
Genitourinary system	20,446	2.1	19,756	2.3	362	1.1	328	0.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	324,881	33.7	312,133	35.9	11,719	37.1	1,029	1.6
Nervous system and sense organs	81,449	8.4	71,195	8.2	2,243	7.1	8,011	12.4
Respiratory system	36,984	3.8	35,141	4.0	1,679	5.3	164	0.3
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	2,124	0.2	1,993	0.2	64	0.2	67	0.1
Other	1,832	0.2	1,544	0.2	47	0.1	241	0.4
Unknown	12,470	1.3	10,640	1.2	538	1.7	1,292	2.0
				Men				
Subtotal	500,228	100.0	459,732	100.0	2,911	100.0	37,585	100.0
Congenital anomalies	1,580	0.3	616	0.1	6	0.2	958	2.5
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	15,021	3.0	14,643	3.2	136	4.7	242	0.6
Infectious and parasitic diseases	5,524	1.1	5,409	1.2	37	1.3	78	0.2
Injuries	19,788	4.0	18,849	4.1	99	3.4	840	2.2
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	4,980	1.0	1,493	0.3	0	0.0	3,487	9.3
Developmental disorders	835	0.2	402	0.1	0	0.0	433	1.2
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,086	0.2	402	0.1	1	(L)	683	1.8
Intellectual disability	19,863	4.0	6,269	1.4	101	3.5	13,493	35.9
Mood disorders	32,297	6.5	28,879	6.3	258	8.9	3,160	8.4
Organic mental disorders	13,588	2.7	11,469	2.5	81	2.8	2,038	5.4
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	13,508	2.7	9,853	2.1	91	3.1	3,564	9.5
Other	14,811	3.0	12,785	2.8	71	2.4	1,955	5.2
Neoplasms	43,975	8.8	43,669	9.5	121	4.2	185	0.5

(Continued)

Table 37.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2013—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,439	0.3	1,276	0.3	3	0.1	160	0.4
Circulatory system	63,936	12.8	63,304	13.8	370	12.7	262	0.7
Digestive system	12,106	2.4	11,889	2.6	88	3.0	129	0.3
Genitourinary system	12,347	2.5	12,111	2.6	47	1.6	189	0.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	157,530	31.5	156,089	34.0	1,022	35.1	419	1.1
Nervous system and sense organs	40,431	8.1	35,921	7.8	198	6.8	4,312	11.5
Respiratory system	17,785	3.6	17,588	3.8	117	4.0	80	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	928	0.2	892	0.2	8	0.3	28	0.1
Other	943	0.2	806	0.2	3	0.1	134	0.4
Unknown	5,927	1.2	5,118	1.1	53	1.8	756	2.0
				Women				
Subtotal	464,962	100.0	409,233	100.0	28,688	100.0	27,041	100.0
Congenital anomalies	1,409	0.3	502	0.1	39	0.1	868	3.2
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	14,924	3.2	13,361	3.3	1,303	4.5	260	1.0
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3,100	0.7	2,816	0.7	231	0.8	53	0.2
Injuries	10,982	2.4	9,957	2.4	644	2.2	381	1.4
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	1,142	0.2	283	0.1	3	(L)	856	3.2
Developmental disorders	557	0.1	264	0.1	14	(L)	279	1.0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	397	0.1	180	(L)	9	(L)	208	0.8
Intellectual disability	15,929	3.4	3,872	0.9	878	3.1	11,179	41.3
Mood disorders	51,910	11.2	44,295	10.8	4,422	15.4	3,193	11.8
Organic mental disorders	9,677	2.1	8,031	2.0	560	2.0	1,086	4.0
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	7,237	1.6	5,403	1.3	582	2.0	1,252	4.6
Other	14,666	3.2	12,117	3.0	966	3.4	1,583	5.9
Neoplasms	44,635	9.6	43,314	10.6	1,150	4.0	171	0.6
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,736	0.4	1,510	0.4	75	0.3	151	0.6
Circulatory system	32,990	7.1	30,657	7.5	2,126	7.4	207	0.8
Digestive system	9,376	2.0	8,794	2.1	482	1.7	100	0.4
Genitourinary system	8,099	1.7	7,645	1.9	315	1.1	139	0.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	167,351	36.0	156,044	38.1	10,697	37.3	610	2.3
Nervous system and sense organs	41,018	8.8	35,274	8.6	2,045	7.1	3,699	13.7
Respiratory system	19,199	4.1	17,553	4.3	1,562	5.4	84	0.3
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,196	0.3	1,101	0.3	56	0.2	39	0.1
Other	889	0.2	738	0.2	44	0.2	107	0.4
Unknown	6,543	1.4	5,522	1.3	485	1.7	536	2.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 38.
Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2013

State or area	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
All areas	868,965	100.0	1,222.34	31,599	100.0	684.20	64,626	100.0	523.67
Alabama	22,265	2.6	1,201.82	1,179	3.7	639.99	1,334	2.1	515.28
Alaska	1,255	0.1	1,255.11	38	0.1	762.71	128	0.2	559.13
Arizona	13,674	1.6	1,260.07	477	1.5	693.08	938	1.5	556.65
Arkansas	12,212	1.4	1,162.16	610	1.9	612.66	959	1.5	442.39
California	71,618	8.2	1,190.74	2,078	6.6	754.27	6,017	9.3	586.38
Colorado	10,605	1.2	1,280.08	295	0.9	745.94	613	0.9	577.98
Connecticut	7,575	0.9	1,330.97	173	0.5	696.36	663	1.0	548.56
Delaware	2,502	0.3	1,334.36	80	0.3	739.68	181	0.3	578.43
District of Columbia	1,611	0.2	1,055.95	37	0.1	678.48	82	0.1	494.66
Florida	55,275	6.4	1,210.34	1,815	5.7	666.55	3,246	5.0	546.75
Georgia	29,087	3.3	1,226.89	1,340	4.2	654.78	1,630	2.5	544.81
Hawaii	2,356	0.3	1,261.54	47	0.1	897.17	177	0.3	532.95
Idaho	4,389	0.5	1,180.46	134	0.4	703.17	369	0.6	543.63
Illinois	28,598	3.3	1,263.37	979	3.1	687.86	2,767	4.3	525.56
Indiana	21,172	2.4	1,263.50	859	2.7	709.52	1,599	2.5	497.83
Iowa	7,794	0.9	1,188.33	244	0.8	632.03	855	1.3	447.50
Kansas	7,458	0.9	1,223.08	285	0.9	654.81	652	1.0	488.52
Kentucky	17,152	2.0	1,208.91	935	3.0	681.47	1,243	1.9	473.82
Louisiana	15,367	1.8	1,132.68	791	2.5	720.36	1,182	1.8	462.63
Maine	4,662	0.5	1,164.48	170	0.5	576.87	468	0.7	415.26
Maryland	14,825	1.7	1,288.59	393	1.2	697.33	947	1.5	646.78
Massachusetts	19,497	2.2	1,247.50	503	1.6	706.46	1,793	2.8	479.69
Michigan	34,908	4.0	1,274.68	1,320	4.2	731.17	2,912	4.5	539.78
Minnesota	12,615	1.5	1,253.35	271	0.9	653.28	1,207	1.9	473.18
Mississippi	11,521	1.3	1,162.89	664	2.1	641.91	920	1.4	474.45
Missouri	21,850	2.5	1,204.53	936	3.0	632.30	1,569	2.4	452.85
Montana	2,543	0.3	1,135.88	70	0.2	745.10	204	0.3	522.38
Nebraska	3,944	0.5	1,182.24	112	0.4	673.78	332	0.5	499.86
Nevada	6,386	0.7	1,280.05	203	0.6	726.33	325	0.5	586.48
New Hampshire	4,695	0.5	1,252.83	128	0.4	670.89	435	0.7	457.44
New Jersey	22,588	2.6	1,351.19	551	1.7	743.40	1,606	2.5	582.50
New Mexico	6,832	0.8	1,129.79	210	0.7	710.64	421	0.7	514.94
New York	51,144	5.9	1,252.05	1,335	4.2	704.73	3,923	6.1	554.72
North Carolina	31,519	3.6	1,223.18	1,257	4.0	635.35	2,071	3.2	526.07
North Dakota	1,419	0.2	1,170.71	35	0.1	759.88	126	0.2	455.89
Ohio	37,027	4.3	1,192.08	1,513	4.8	710.93	2,767	4.3	496.82
Oklahoma	12,908	1.5	1,153.10	657	2.1	678.22	899	1.4	494.34
Oregon	10,509	1.2	1,222.19	316	1.0	698.06	934	1.4	528.34
Pennsylvania	40,784	4.7	1,233.26	1,390	4.4	693.16	2,807	4.3	512.99
Rhode Island	3,505	0.4	1,217.78	104	0.3	620.83	271	0.4	474.59

(Continued)

Table 38.
Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
South Carolina	16,782	1.9	1,226.36	808	2.6	629.74	985	1.5	535.04
South Dakota	1,810	0.2	1,131.98	56	0.2	539.10	182	0.3	451.84
Tennessee	22,700	2.6	1,199.61	1,116	3.5	616.26	1,383	2.1	516.98
Texas	55,701	6.4	1,199.39	2,180	6.9	710.32	3,807	5.9	531.51
Utah	4,794	0.6	1,212.67	137	0.4	731.19	469	0.7	574.39
Vermont	2,000	0.2	1,170.45	51	0.2	608.70	208	0.3	431.83
Virginia	18,248	2.1	1,243.70	709	2.2	653.63	1,430	2.2	534.42
Washington	18,791	2.2	1,274.28	533	1.7	751.55	1,458	2.3	540.83
West Virginia	7,314	0.8	1,248.92	468	1.5	720.89	514	0.8	550.64
Wisconsin	16,064	1.8	1,261.48	409	1.3	621.37	1,633	2.5	466.69
Wyoming	1,506	0.2	1,231.68	29	0.1	734.07	106	0.2	444.95
Outlying areas									
Puerto Rico	14,344	1.7	1,034.40	494	1.6	624.16	655	1.0	424.36
Other [b]	1,265	0.1	1,049.96	75	0.2	674.87	224	0.3	425.79

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2013

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						All disabled workers [b]						
2000	610,700	100.0	6.4	4.9	8.4	11.5	13.1	18.1	21.3	8.7	7.8	48.9
2001	661,900	100.0	7.8	5.3	8.0	10.8	12.9	18.0	21.6	8.5	7.1	48.6
2002	730,383	100.0	7.6	5.0	7.5	10.8	13.3	18.0	22.1	8.6	7.1	48.7
2003	755,706	100.0	6.9	5.0	7.2	10.6	13.4	18.1	22.5	9.0	7.3	49.0
2004	775,244	100.0	6.7	4.9	6.9	10.4	13.4	18.1	22.7	8.9	8.1	49.3
2005	821,207	100.0	6.4	4.6	6.6	10.2	13.4	18.4	23.1	8.4	8.9	49.5
2006	798,675	100.0	6.2	4.3	6.4	9.8	13.6	18.9	23.4	8.3	9.1	49.8
2007	804,787	100.0	7.9	4.6	6.9	10.3	13.5	18.8	22.9	8.2	6.9	48.8
2008	877,226	100.0	8.1	4.5	6.7	9.9	13.4	19.2	22.6	8.7	6.9	48.8
2009	970,696	100.0	8.2	4.5	6.6	9.5	13.3	19.7	22.8	8.6	6.8	48.8
2010	1,026,988	100.0	7.6	4.5	6.4	9.1	13.1	20.0	23.3	8.6	7.3	49.2
2011	998,979	100.0	6.6	4.3	5.9	8.4	12.3	20.3	25.0	9.1	8.2	49.9
2012	960,206	100.0	6.1	4.3	5.6	8.2	11.9	20.3	25.8	9.2	8.5	50.2
2013	868,965	100.0	5.8	4.2	5.3	7.8	11.0	20.1	27.0	9.8	9.0	50.6
						Men						
1960	168,466	100.0	0.8	a	7.0	6.5	10.5	16.7	20.0	11.8	26.7	54.5
1965	186,808	100.0	1.8	a	8.2	7.9	11.1	17.1	25.7	14.0	14.0	53.0
1970	258,072	100.0	6.7	a	7.6	6.5	10.1	14.7	23.5	12.3	18.7	52.1
1975	408,531	100.0	7.7	a	8.6	6.2	9.5	15.7	23.1	12.1	17.1	51.5
1980	275,185	100.0	8.3	a	9.7	6.0	8.4	14.7	24.6	12.3	16.0	51.2
1981	244,984	100.0	8.6	a	10.2	6.2	8.4	14.5	24.3	13.0	14.8	50.8
1982	207,453	100.0	8.4	a	10.4	6.3	8.4	14.1	24.6	12.9	14.8	50.9
1983	217,422	100.0	9.5	a	11.7	6.6	8.4	13.6	23.4	12.2	14.6	50.2
1984	247,833	100.0	9.2	a	12.8	7.1	8.7	13.4	22.6	12.2	14.0	50.0
1985	274,400	100.0	8.7	a	13.3	7.0	9.9	14.6	23.1	12.4	10.9	50.1
1986	273,700	100.0	10.7	a	15.3	8.1	9.4	14.3	21.3	11.1	9.8	48.7
1987	265,900	100.0	9.4	a	16.0	8.6	9.3	13.9	20.8	10.9	11.2	49.0
1988	265,700	100.0	8.4	a	16.0	9.7	9.0	14.6	21.3	10.5	10.4	49.2
1989	268,600	100.0	8.7	a	16.0	9.5	10.2	14.2	20.6	9.7	11.1	49.0
1990	293,300	100.0	10.9	a	16.9	9.4	9.5	13.5	20.5	10.3	8.9	48.1
1991	322,700	100.0	9.5	a	17.7	10.6	11.0	14.1	18.4	9.4	9.3	47.9
1992	395,600	100.0	9.5	a	18.5	10.8	11.0	13.0	18.6	9.8	8.9	47.8
1993	391,800	100.0	9.2	a	18.9	10.1	11.7	14.7	18.8	8.6	8.0	47.7
1994	379,300	100.0	6.8	a	18.4	10.8	12.7	15.4	19.3	9.0	7.7	48.4
1995	368,400	100.0	7.2	a	16.3	10.7	11.5	15.7	20.4	8.9	9.3	48.9
1996	347,100	100.0	6.9	7.2	9.0	10.8	13.2	16.2	19.9	9.3	7.6	48.7
1997	311,100	100.0	6.3	5.6	8.9	10.8	13.5	16.1	21.6	8.8	8.3	49.3
1998	331,400	100.0	6.3	6.2	8.1	11.1	12.4	18.3	21.6	8.1	8.0	49.2
1999	338,900	100.0	6.2	5.2	7.6	11.4	12.4	18.2	21.7	8.8	8.3	49.6
2000	328,700	100.0	6.8	4.6	8.3	10.7	12.7	17.6	21.1	9.1	9.1	49.1
2001	360,000	100.0	7.5	4.8	7.9	10.0	12.2	17.5	22.7	9.2	8.1	49.1
2002	394,741	100.0	7.9	4.7	7.1	10.2	12.6	17.6	22.9	9.3	7.8	49.0
2003	408,516	100.0	7.0	4.7	6.8	10.0	12.7	17.8	23.2	9.7	8.0	49.4
2004	416,560	100.0	6.8	4.6	6.5	9.8	12.8	17.7	23.4	9.6	8.9	49.6
2005	440,008	100.0	6.6	4.3	6.3	9.7	12.9	17.9	23.7	8.9	9.6	49.8
2006	425,285	100.0	6.4	4.1	6.1	9.2	13.0	18.4	24.0	8.8	9.9	50.1
2007	428,836	100.0	8.2	4.3	6.4	9.7	12.8	18.3	23.7	8.9	7.7	49.1
2008	466,966	100.0	8.4	4.2	6.1	9.3	12.7	18.6	23.4	9.5	7.8	49.2
2009	521,424	100.0	8.5	4.2	6.1	8.9	12.5	19.1	23.6	9.3	7.7	49.2
2010	555,999	100.0	7.8	4.1	5.9	8.6	12.4	19.5	24.2	9.4	8.1	49.5
2011	540,107	100.0	6.7	4.0	5.4	7.9	11.6	19.8	25.8	9.8	9.0	50.3
2012	511,370	100.0	6.3	4.0	5.2	7.7	11.2	19.7	26.6	9.9	9.3	50.5
2013	459,732	100.0	6.1	3.9	4.9	7.2	10.4	19.4	27.6	10.6	9.9	50.9

(Continued)

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2013—*Continued*

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						Women						
1960	39,339	100.0	0.7	a	8.1	8.0	13.3	21.9	24.6	12.4	10.9	52.5
1965	66,691	100.0	1.1	a	6.5	7.4	11.7	19.3	28.3	14.1	11.5	53.2
1970	92,312	100.0	4.2	a	6.3	6.1	11.0	17.5	27.2	13.0	14.6	52.8
1975	183,518	100.0	6.1	a	7.3	6.1	10.1	17.7	25.5	12.2	15.0	52.1
1980	121,374	100.0	7.4	a	9.7	6.4	9.3	16.3	25.5	11.7	13.7	51.1
1981	106,863	100.0	7.8	a	10.2	6.5	9.5	16.4	25.1	12.0	12.5	50.8
1982	89,678	100.0	8.0	a	10.9	6.8	9.5	15.6	24.9	11.7	12.5	50.5
1983	94,127	100.0	9.0	a	12.2	7.4	9.5	14.8	23.5	10.9	12.7	49.8
1984	114,165	100.0	8.3	a	13.2	7.9	9.7	14.9	22.8	10.9	12.9	49.7
1985	134,500	100.0	8.6	a	12.9	8.0	10.6	15.8	23.3	10.1	10.6	49.7
1986	135,700	100.0	9.0	a	15.5	10.4	10.5	14.8	21.3	9.6	8.8	48.8
1987	143,700	100.0	7.5	a	15.2	8.1	11.2	15.8	23.4	9.6	9.1	49.5
1988	147,000	100.0	8.5	a	14.0	8.8	10.9	16.1	23.5	10.5	7.7	49.3
1989	146,900	100.0	7.8	a	14.8	10.4	11.9	13.8	21.2	10.8	9.2	49.1
1990	168,500	100.0	8.5	a	16.3	9.8	13.1	14.2	22.3	8.9	6.9	48.4
1991	190,400	100.0	8.5	a	16.8	10.1	12.2	16.2	19.5	8.9	7.8	48.4
1992	241,300	100.0	8.6	a	17.7	12.0	12.4	15.6	17.6	8.4	7.7	47.7
1993	237,900	100.0	7.5	a	17.5	11.2	13.1	16.5	19.7	6.8	7.6	48.1
1994	234,000	100.0	7.4	a	16.9	11.1	12.9	17.0	20.8	7.3	6.6	48.2
1995	263,200	100.0	6.4	a	16.7	11.4	13.8	17.2	20.5	7.6	6.4	48.5
1996	256,900	100.0	5.3	6.2	8.9	11.3	14.0	19.0	21.2	8.3	5.9	49.1
1997	250,200	100.0	6.2	6.0	10.3	12.2	14.1	19.0	19.0	6.8	6.4	48.4
1998	271,900	100.0	5.4	5.9	9.0	12.2	14.5	19.1	20.4	7.6	5.9	48.9
1999	266,900	100.0	5.7	5.9	8.7	12.5	15.4	18.1	20.6	6.6	6.5	48.7
2000	282,000	100.0	5.8	5.2	8.6	12.3	13.5	18.7	21.6	8.1	6.3	48.7
2001	301,900	100.0	8.0	5.9	8.2	11.8	13.8	18.5	20.2	7.7	6.0	48.0
2002	335,642	100.0	7.3	5.3	8.0	11.4	14.2	18.5	21.2	7.7	6.3	48.3
2003	347,190	100.0	6.8	5.4	7.7	11.3	14.2	18.5	21.7	8.1	6.5	48.6
2004	358,684	100.0	6.6	5.3	7.3	11.0	14.0	18.6	21.9	8.2	7.2	48.9
2005	381,199	100.0	6.2	5.0	7.0	10.7	14.0	19.0	22.3	7.7	8.0	49.2
2006	373,390	100.0	5.9	4.7	6.8	10.4	14.2	19.4	22.8	7.7	8.2	49.5
2007	375,951	100.0	7.5	5.0	7.4	11.1	14.4	19.4	22.0	7.4	5.9	48.4
2008	410,260	100.0	7.6	4.9	7.3	10.7	14.2	19.9	21.7	7.8	5.9	48.4
2009	449,272	100.0	7.8	4.9	7.1	10.3	14.3	20.4	21.8	7.7	5.8	48.4
2010	470,989	100.0	7.3	4.9	7.0	9.8	13.9	20.6	22.2	7.8	6.4	48.8
2011	458,872	100.0	6.4	4.7	6.5	9.0	13.1	20.9	24.0	8.2	7.3	49.5
2012	448,836	100.0	5.8	4.7	6.1	8.8	12.6	20.9	25.0	8.4	7.6	49.9
2013	409,233	100.0	5.5	4.5	5.7	8.4	11.7	20.9	26.4	9.0	8.0	50.3

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Age in year of award from 1960 through 1984; age in month of award after 1984.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Ages 30–34 were grouped with ages 35–39 before 1996.

b. Combined data for men and women are not available before 2000.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2013

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1960	207,805	865	5,406	10,903	--	17,287	--	--	17,739
1961	279,758	1,637	7,070	15,153	--	26,864	--	--	23,103
1962	286,434	2,026	9,383	15,271	--	37,315	--	--	27,632
1963	224,229	1,646	7,563	10,859	6,496	24,526	--	--	25,042
1967	310,947	--	10,743	10,945	19,815	35,344	--	--	33,358
1968	330,783	2,670	11,359	10,360	25,319	41,894	--	--	36,560
1969	344,741	3,004	12,169	9,828	28,473	43,225	--	--	35,740
1970	350,384	3,597	13,141	8,760	28,231	38,406	--	--	36,095
1971	415,897	4,365	15,823	8,524	31,810	42,687	--	--	39,629
1972	455,438	4,033	17,352	8,627	31,728	45,253	--	--	43,667
1973	491,776	5,276	18,131	7,957	30,418	47,014	--	--	50,644
1975	592,049	6,576	23,176	7,579	32,341	67,213	--	--	59,852
1976	551,460	5,817	20,966	6,049	29,848	63,667	--	--	57,656
1977	568,874	6,681	21,725	5,807	31,942	70,825	--	--	59,833
1978	464,415	5,850	16,855	4,512	27,490	54,329	--	--	54,878
1981	351,847	3,118	14,768	2,596	20,868	36,318	--	--	56,410
1982	298,531	2,432	13,187	2,312	16,617	31,531	--	--	50,999
1983	311,490	2,827	14,904	6,730	15,646	50,633	--	--	52,379
1984	357,140	2,439	14,418	3,185	16,189	64,078	--	--	59,104
1985	377,371	2,480	16,976	2,985	16,558	68,610	--	--	55,120
1986	416,865	1,953	21,260	2,736	3,629	123,983	--	--	53,176
1987	415,848	787	21,114	4,676	20,889	81,241	--	--	55,339
1988	409,490	550	14,513	2,802	21,022	85,756	--	--	53,944
1989	425,582	534	14,279	3,773	21,531	88,500	--	--	60,352
1990	467,977	511	16,255	22,023	22,315	105,173	--	--	65,939
1991	536,434	575	19,931	28,245	24,129	126,184	--	--	69,244
1992	636,637	619	29,904	39,253	25,042	164,093	--	--	77,175
1993	635,238	543	30,862	37,450	23,206	166,045	--	--	80,266
1994	631,870	602	31,532	36,087	22,560	156,703	--	--	89,231
1995	645,645	722	33,370	27,993	27,566	147,900	16,681	131,219	64,401
1996	624,254	777	33,832	23,324	27,616	132,022	14,062	117,960	63,321
1997	587,700	654	33,807	15,327	25,930	122,901	12,888	110,013	62,279
1998	608,382	676	36,373	12,680	25,926	131,502	14,506	116,996	63,973
1999	620,559	645	36,975	11,743	25,925	138,980	16,608	122,372	65,681
2000	610,700	700	17,100	10,700	28,700	143,200	17,600	125,600	63,600
2001	661,900	(X)	19,500	11,200	25,400	168,600	22,500	146,100	62,000
2002	730,383	1,113	21,830	10,966	28,169	185,313	22,352	162,961	70,369
2003	755,706	1,152	23,407	10,879	28,612	191,679	19,338	172,341	70,942
2004	775,244	1,166	24,341	10,510	29,580	192,832	20,479	172,353	73,637
2005	821,207	1,214	26,969	10,534	31,019	198,549	21,165	177,384	83,303
2006	798,675	1,170	27,272	10,165	31,231	185,035	19,842	165,193	82,146
2007	804,787	1,196	27,354	9,504	31,543	183,475	18,694	164,781	81,453
2008	877,226	1,255	30,023	9,887	34,842	199,738	19,506	180,232	84,544
2009	970,696	1,507	34,168	10,440	38,439	216,381	23,031	193,350	90,411
2010	1,026,988	1,531	35,545	10,590	39,341	218,862	18,667	200,195	92,748
2011	998,979	1,491	34,167	9,748	36,601	191,898	14,145	177,753	91,510
2012	960,206	1,283	32,152	9,047	33,672	172,995	12,009	160,986	90,986
2013	868,965	1,118	28,004	8,225	28,806	145,997	10,141	135,856	86,983

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2013—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1960	100.0	0.4	2.6	5.2	--	8.3	--	--	8.5
1961	100.0	0.6	2.5	5.4	--	9.6	--	--	8.3
1962	100.0	0.7	3.3	5.3	--	13.0	--	--	9.6
1963	100.0	0.7	3.4	4.8	2.9	10.9	--	--	11.2
1967	100.0	--	3.5	3.5	6.4	11.4	--	--	10.7
1968	100.0	0.8	3.4	3.1	7.7	12.7	--	--	11.1
1969	100.0	0.9	3.5	2.9	8.3	12.5	--	--	10.4
1970	100.0	1.0	3.8	2.5	8.1	11.0	--	--	10.3
1971	100.0	1.0	3.8	2.0	7.6	10.3	--	--	9.5
1972	100.0	0.9	3.8	1.9	7.0	9.9	--	--	9.6
1973	100.0	1.1	3.7	1.6	6.2	9.6	--	--	10.3
1975	100.0	1.1	3.9	1.3	5.5	11.4	--	--	10.1
1976	100.0	1.1	3.8	1.1	5.4	11.5	--	--	10.5
1977	100.0	1.2	3.8	1.0	5.6	12.5	--	--	10.5
1978	100.0	1.3	3.6	1.0	5.9	11.7	--	--	11.8
1981	100.0	0.9	4.2	0.7	5.9	10.3	--	--	16.0
1982	100.0	0.8	4.4	0.8	5.6	10.6	--	--	17.1
1983	100.0	0.9	4.8	2.2	5.0	16.3	--	--	16.8
1984	100.0	0.7	4.0	0.9	4.5	17.9	--	--	16.5
1985	100.0	0.7	4.5	0.8	4.4	18.2	--	--	14.6
1986	100.0	0.5	5.1	0.7	0.9	29.7	--	--	12.8
1987	100.0	0.2	5.1	1.1	5.0	19.5	--	--	13.3
1988	100.0	0.1	3.5	0.7	5.1	20.9	--	--	13.2
1989	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.9	5.1	20.8	--	--	14.2
1990	100.0	0.1	3.5	4.7	4.8	22.5	--	--	14.1
1991	100.0	0.1	3.7	5.3	4.5	23.5	--	--	12.9
1992	100.0	0.1	4.7	6.2	3.9	25.8	--	--	12.1
1993	100.0	0.1	4.9	5.9	3.7	26.1	--	--	12.6
1994	100.0	0.1	5.0	5.7	3.6	24.8	--	--	14.1

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2013—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent (cont.)				
1995	100.0	0.1	5.2	4.3	4.3	22.9	2.6	20.3	10.0
1996	100.0	0.1	5.4	3.7	4.4	21.1	2.3	18.9	10.1
1997	100.0	0.1	5.8	2.6	4.4	20.9	2.2	18.7	10.6
1998	100.0	0.1	6.0	2.1	4.3	21.6	2.4	19.2	10.5
1999	100.0	0.1	6.0	1.9	4.2	22.4	2.7	19.7	10.6
2000	100.0	0.1	2.8	1.8	4.7	23.4	2.9	20.6	10.4
2001	100.0	(X)	2.9	1.7	3.8	25.5	3.4	22.1	9.4
2002	100.0	0.2	3.0	1.5	3.9	25.4	3.1	22.3	9.6
2003	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.8	25.4	2.6	22.8	9.4
2004	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.8	24.8	2.6	22.2	9.5
2005	100.0	0.1	3.3	1.3	3.8	24.2	2.6	21.6	10.1
2006	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.3	3.9	23.2	2.5	20.7	10.3
2007	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.2	3.9	22.8	2.3	20.5	10.1
2008	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.1	4.0	22.8	2.2	20.5	9.6
2009	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.1	4.0	22.3	2.4	19.9	9.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.5	1.0	3.8	21.3	1.8	19.5	9.0
2011	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.0	3.7	19.2	1.4	17.8	9.2
2012	100.0	0.1	3.3	0.9	3.5	18.0	1.3	16.8	9.5
2013	100.0	0.1	3.2	0.9	3.3	16.8	1.2	15.6	10.0

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2013—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1960	442	55,855	3,575	1,077	17,124	32,105	16,489	463	89	28,386
1961	566	71,860	4,300	1,608	23,241	44,709	20,030	794	125	38,698
1962	739	82,015	5,922	2,040	33,751	45,261	23,408	1,177	494	--
1963	597	66,468	4,437	1,725	21,744	32,712	19,107	719	588	--
1967	--	81,507	7,627	--	41,090	38,278	24,646	--	7,594	--
1968	--	80,906	7,806	2,926	43,677	41,758	22,635	--	2,913	--
1969	--	105,760	8,719	2,717	47,357	21,967	23,265	--	2,517	--
1970	--	108,906	9,051	2,912	52,086	22,575	24,254	--	2,370	--
1971	1,043	131,854	11,629	3,501	66,558	26,442	30,103	1,667	262	--
1972	1,155	146,684	13,369	4,304	75,923	28,216	33,038	1,756	293	40
1973	1,347	158,202	14,614	4,810	85,431	31,139	34,656	1,854	283	--
1975	1,491	177,311	17,474	5,719	110,637	39,960	39,485	2,306	929	--
1976	2,039	165,182	15,194	4,907	105,907	36,156	35,210	2,532	330	--
1977	1,516	167,801	15,342	5,271	107,840	36,751	35,002	1,766	772	--
1978	1,236	134,634	12,407	4,719	86,921	29,314	28,005	2,017	1,248	--
1981	942	85,994	7,363	6,230	58,639	28,516	21,520	1,345	616	6,604
1982	808	74,242	6,067	3,165	48,985	26,886	19,766	998	536	--
1983	958	68,352	5,272	6,489	41,782	26,203	17,978	848	(X)	(X)
1984	904	70,891	5,895	3,441	45,826	28,201	18,891	983	776	21,919
1985	890	72,764	5,626	3,348	49,214	28,733	20,213	1,110	992	31,752
1986	1,186	73,226	6,262	3,099	54,560	30,328	23,449	1,075	--	16,943
1987	1,205	76,758	6,122	5,801	63,807	35,206	22,978	1,173	--	18,752
1988	1,419	72,224	6,388	7,131	68,623	34,443	23,073	785	16,817	--
1989	1,524	70,235	6,803	9,010	71,419	34,756	21,400	828	20,638	--
1990	1,734	73,585	7,431	10,294	74,501	37,737	22,158	866	7,455	--
1991	1,904	78,339	8,648	10,874	92,469	41,551	23,798	1,021	9,522	--
1992	2,277	89,818	9,872	12,763	96,895	46,952	27,264	1,070	13,640	--
1993	2,075	88,623	10,026	13,390	94,255	45,742	27,494	1,118	14,143	--
1994	2,066	86,645	10,520	15,531	84,705	47,820	30,958	1,116	15,794	--
1995	2,006	83,065	11,167	11,956	141,306	46,477	28,831	1,643	14,746	2,496
1996	1,836	81,209	11,530	12,206	142,776	45,960	27,983	1,588	18,274	2,590
1997	1,815	76,531	11,310	12,151	135,430	45,496	26,483	1,473	14,436	1,677
1998	1,801	76,698	12,413	13,118	141,847	47,517	27,148	1,466	13,744	1,500
1999	1,911	74,755	13,389	13,842	146,754	49,869	26,981	1,416	10,252	1,441
2000	1,500	75,400	12,700	14,900	153,600	50,100	26,200	1,700	9,300	1,300
2001	2,200	82,500	15,600	16,300	162,100	54,600	28,300	(X)	10,000	1,800
2002	2,491	85,252	15,976	16,412	186,923	62,519	30,591	1,609	1,866	8,984
2003	2,408	85,896	17,084	16,968	199,014	64,369	32,007	1,622	1,871	7,796
2004	2,479	85,449	18,045	16,869	210,315	64,566	32,562	1,709	1,909	9,275
2005	2,501	89,247	19,094	18,317	226,914	66,712	33,998	1,783	1,989	9,064
2006	2,405	85,636	18,655	18,414	225,179	65,320	32,577	1,731	1,862	9,877
2007	2,509	86,706	18,558	19,060	233,608	65,187	32,336	1,781	2,112	8,405
2008	2,656	92,136	19,760	19,662	263,536	71,431	34,539	1,935	2,165	9,117
2009	2,900	100,007	21,827	20,434	303,035	79,756	37,938	2,154	2,016	9,283
2010	3,146	105,046	23,305	21,575	333,377	83,735	40,864	2,391	2,151	12,781
2011	2,999	105,728	23,424	21,089	337,946	81,698	41,160	2,380	2,017	15,123
2012	2,918	101,365	22,711	20,462	339,636	77,109	37,958	2,269	1,803	13,840
2013	2,786	93,961	20,683	19,756	312,133	71,195	35,141	1,993	1,544	10,640

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2013—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1960	0.2	26.9	1.7	0.5	8.2	15.4	7.9	0.2	(L)	13.7
1961	0.2	25.7	1.5	0.6	8.3	16.0	7.2	0.3	(L)	13.8
1962	0.3	28.6	2.1	0.7	11.8	15.8	8.2	0.4	0.2	--
1963	0.3	29.6	2.0	0.8	9.7	14.6	8.5	0.3	0.3	--
1967	--	26.2	2.5	--	13.2	12.3	7.9	--	2.4	--
1968	--	24.5	2.4	0.9	13.2	12.6	6.8	--	0.9	--
1969	--	30.7	2.5	0.8	13.7	6.4	6.7	--	0.7	--
1970	--	31.1	2.6	0.8	14.9	6.4	6.9	--	0.7	--
1971	0.3	31.7	2.8	0.8	16.0	6.4	7.2	0.4	0.1	--
1972	0.3	32.2	2.9	0.9	16.7	6.2	7.3	0.4	0.1	(L)
1973	0.3	32.2	3.0	1.0	17.4	6.3	7.0	0.4	0.1	--
1975	0.3	29.9	3.0	1.0	18.7	6.7	6.7	0.4	0.2	--
1976	0.4	30.0	2.8	0.9	19.2	6.6	6.4	0.5	0.1	--
1977	0.3	29.5	2.7	0.9	19.0	6.5	6.2	0.3	0.1	--
1978	0.3	29.0	2.7	1.0	18.7	6.3	6.0	0.4	0.3	--
1981	0.3	24.4	2.1	1.8	16.7	8.1	6.1	0.4	0.2	1.9
1982	0.3	24.9	2.0	1.1	16.4	9.0	6.6	0.3	0.2	--
1983	0.3	21.9	1.7	2.1	13.4	8.4	5.8	0.3	(X)	(X)
1984	0.3	19.8	1.7	1.0	12.8	7.9	5.3	0.3	0.2	6.1
1985	0.2	19.3	1.5	0.9	13.0	7.6	5.4	0.3	0.3	8.4
1986	0.3	17.6	1.5	0.7	13.1	7.3	5.6	0.3	--	4.1
1987	0.3	18.5	1.5	1.4	15.3	8.5	5.5	0.3	--	4.5
1988	0.3	17.6	1.6	1.7	16.8	8.4	5.6	0.2	4.1	--
1989	0.4	16.5	1.6	2.1	16.8	8.2	5.0	0.2	4.8	--
1990	0.4	15.7	1.6	2.2	15.9	8.1	4.7	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.4	14.6	1.6	2.0	17.2	7.7	4.4	0.2	1.8	--
1992	0.4	14.1	1.6	2.0	15.2	7.4	4.3	0.2	2.1	--
1993	0.3	14.0	1.6	2.1	14.8	7.2	4.3	0.2	2.2	--
1994	0.3	13.7	1.7	2.5	13.4	7.6	4.9	0.2	2.5	--

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2013—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent (cont.)					
1995	0.3	12.9	1.7	1.9	21.9	7.2	4.5	0.3	2.3	0.4
1996	0.3	13.0	1.8	2.0	22.9	7.4	4.5	0.3	2.9	0.4
1997	0.3	13.0	1.9	2.1	23.0	7.7	4.5	0.3	2.5	0.3
1998	0.3	12.6	2.0	2.2	23.3	7.8	4.5	0.2	2.3	0.2
1999	0.3	12.0	2.2	2.2	23.6	8.0	4.3	0.2	1.7	0.2
2000	0.2	12.3	2.1	2.4	25.2	8.2	4.3	0.3	1.5	0.2
2001	0.3	12.5	2.4	2.5	24.5	8.2	4.3	(X)	1.5	0.3
2002	0.3	11.7	2.2	2.2	25.6	8.6	4.2	0.2	0.3	1.2
2003	0.3	11.4	2.3	2.2	26.3	8.5	4.2	0.2	0.2	1.0
2004	0.3	11.0	2.3	2.2	27.1	8.3	4.2	0.2	0.2	1.2
2005	0.3	10.9	2.3	2.2	27.6	8.1	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1
2006	0.3	10.7	2.3	2.3	28.2	8.2	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.2
2007	0.3	10.8	2.3	2.4	29.0	8.1	4.0	0.2	0.3	1.0
2008	0.3	10.5	2.3	2.2	30.0	8.1	3.9	0.2	0.2	1.0
2009	0.3	10.3	2.2	2.1	31.2	8.2	3.9	0.2	0.2	1.0
2010	0.3	10.2	2.3	2.1	32.5	8.2	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.2
2011	0.3	10.6	2.3	2.1	33.8	8.2	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.5
2012	0.3	10.6	2.4	2.1	35.4	8.0	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.4
2013	0.3	10.8	2.4	2.3	35.9	8.2	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.2

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Data from 1964 through 1966 are not available. Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

-- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2013

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1975	183,493	3,712	6,511	3,357	17,945	42,119	--	--	15,588
1981	123,090	1,945	5,188	1,209	13,327	24,633	--	--	15,017
1982	109,279	1,579	4,739	1,096	11,088	21,654	--	--	14,581
1983	120,606	1,429	5,630	3,759	10,036	35,331	--	--	14,827
1984	140,792	1,375	5,750	1,528	9,535	43,680	--	--	16,173
1985	158,152	1,438	7,534	1,510	10,357	49,313	--	--	16,857
1986	188,355	1,202	10,816	1,534	1,882	89,821	--	--	16,318
1987	184,481	498	12,405	3,262	13,064	58,970	--	--	17,595
1988	183,017	326	5,848	1,383	12,590	63,282	--	--	16,859
1989	189,708	311	6,088	2,497	12,761	64,093	--	--	19,298
1990	215,381	317	7,190	19,290	12,929	77,901	--	--	21,597
1991	255,448	384	8,949	24,838	13,892	94,345	--	--	23,162
1992	313,175	404	15,349	34,766	13,691	125,609	--	--	26,485
1993	312,619	350	15,550	33,072	12,690	126,586	--	--	27,841
1994	292,987	384	15,107	31,210	11,563	116,812	--	--	30,791
1995	308,624	472	14,963	23,736	15,325	108,516	13,731	94,785	22,367
1996	294,077	513	15,013	19,633	15,674	95,089	11,661	83,428	21,940
1997	265,019	435	14,667	12,361	14,401	85,486	10,679	74,807	21,245
1998	273,282	462	15,768	9,817	14,321	90,072	11,880	78,192	22,093
1999	259,680	370	15,426	8,667	13,399	86,642	9,341	77,301	21,960
2000	269,800	(X)	6,000	6,900	16,200	98,300	14,400	83,900	21,100
2001	296,800	(X)	7,300	8,900	12,900	118,700	20,200	98,500	20,600
2002	322,539	796	7,875	7,677	13,952	128,791	19,544	109,247	23,725
2003	325,723	857	7,944	7,559	13,716	130,964	16,605	114,359	23,381
2004	326,862	851	8,288	6,991	14,146	129,592	17,699	111,893	23,577
2005	338,815	877	8,909	6,892	14,806	132,116	18,193	113,923	26,130
2006	321,632	816	8,995	6,524	14,501	120,914	17,071	103,843	25,146
2007	347,570	878	10,257	6,311	15,616	126,825	17,008	109,817	25,383
2008	373,551	905	11,292	6,300	16,640	138,260	17,692	120,568	25,515
2009	409,425	1,093	12,569	6,513	17,601	150,113	20,774	129,339	27,086
2010	417,890	1,053	12,841	6,298	17,298	149,847	16,764	133,083	26,801
2011	374,344	975	11,722	5,545	15,643	125,448	12,385	113,063	25,036
2012	346,955	870	11,159	4,990	14,065	111,441	10,481	100,960	24,364
2013	295,967	751	9,197	4,366	11,718	92,320	8,827	83,493	22,856

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2013—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1975	100.0	2.0	3.5	1.8	9.8	23.0	--	--	8.5
1981	100.0	1.6	4.2	1.0	10.8	20.0	--	--	12.2
1982	100.0	1.4	4.3	1.0	10.1	19.8	--	--	13.3
1983	100.0	1.2	4.7	3.1	8.3	29.3	--	--	12.3
1984	100.0	1.0	4.1	1.1	6.8	31.0	--	--	11.5
1985	100.0	0.9	4.8	1.0	6.5	31.2	--	--	10.7
1986	100.0	0.6	5.7	0.8	1.0	47.7	--	--	8.7
1987	100.0	0.3	6.7	1.8	7.1	32.0	--	--	9.5
1988	100.0	0.2	3.2	0.8	6.9	34.6	--	--	9.2
1989	100.0	0.2	3.2	1.3	6.7	33.8	--	--	10.2
1990	100.0	0.1	3.3	9.0	6.0	36.2	--	--	10.0
1991	100.0	0.2	3.5	9.7	5.4	36.9	--	--	9.1
1992	100.0	0.1	4.9	11.1	4.4	40.1	--	--	8.5
1993	100.0	0.1	5.0	10.6	4.1	40.5	--	--	8.9
1994	100.0	0.1	5.2	10.7	3.9	39.9	--	--	10.5
1995	100.0	0.2	4.8	7.7	5.0	35.2	4.4	30.7	7.2
1996	100.0	0.2	5.1	6.7	5.3	32.3	4.0	28.4	7.5
1997	100.0	0.2	5.5	4.7	5.4	32.3	4.0	28.2	8.0
1998	100.0	0.2	5.8	3.6	5.2	33.0	4.3	28.6	8.1
1999	100.0	0.1	5.9	3.3	5.2	33.4	3.6	29.8	8.5
2000	100.0	(X)	2.2	2.6	6.0	36.5	5.4	31.2	7.8
2001	100.0	(X)	2.5	3.0	4.3	40.0	6.8	33.2	6.9
2002	100.0	0.2	2.4	2.4	4.3	39.9	6.1	33.9	7.4
2003	100.0	0.3	2.4	2.3	4.2	40.2	5.1	35.1	7.2
2004	100.0	0.3	2.5	2.1	4.3	39.6	5.4	34.2	7.2
2005	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.0	4.4	39.0	5.4	33.6	7.7
2006	100.0	0.3	2.8	2.0	4.5	37.6	5.3	32.3	7.8
2007	100.0	0.3	3.0	1.8	4.5	36.5	4.9	31.6	7.3
2008	100.0	0.2	3.0	1.7	4.5	37.0	4.7	32.3	6.8
2009	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.6	4.3	36.7	5.1	31.6	6.6
2010	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.1	35.9	4.0	31.8	6.4
2011	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.2	33.5	3.3	30.2	6.7
2012	100.0	0.3	3.2	1.4	4.1	32.1	3.0	29.1	7.0
2013	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.0	31.2	3.0	28.2	7.7

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2013—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1975	748	30,293	5,856	2,534	30,635	17,326	5,459	954	456	--
1981	516	15,278	3,000	3,314	21,076	14,478	3,189	687	(X)	(X)
1982	416	14,309	2,761	1,740	17,889	13,882	2,757	538	250	--
1983	457	13,589	2,292	2,540	14,158	13,456	2,434	486	(X)	(X)
1984	537	13,508	2,304	1,711	14,295	14,041	2,463	475	270	13,147
1985	472	13,650	2,756	1,791	15,060	14,724	2,771	485	--	19,434
1986	688	13,946	3,020	1,684	17,148	16,295	3,043	537	--	10,421
1987	739	16,518	2,764	3,005	20,519	19,057	3,535	659	--	11,891
1988	867	15,535	3,158	4,257	23,285	18,364	3,771	457	13,035	--
1989	946	14,224	3,311	5,364	22,628	18,896	3,464	404	15,424	--
1990	1,094	15,157	3,693	6,171	22,068	20,627	3,538	428	3,381	--
1991	1,218	16,559	4,403	6,437	29,444	22,795	4,073	524	4,425	--
1992	1,478	18,775	5,182	7,595	26,347	26,120	4,599	573	6,202	--
1993	1,342	19,040	5,328	7,812	26,920	24,901	4,664	593	5,930	--
1994	1,278	16,949	5,537	8,840	17,918	25,350	4,929	572	5,747	--
1995	1,250	17,490	6,036	6,705	51,664	24,814	5,705	899	6,859	1,823
1996	1,118	17,608	6,308	6,872	54,008	24,412	5,747	945	9,197	--
1997	1,053	16,333	6,029	6,724	48,741	23,479	5,286	826	6,565	1,388
1998	1,072	16,607	6,683	7,066	50,426	24,297	5,517	851	7,000	1,230
1999	1,031	15,065	7,022	7,172	49,302	23,386	4,783	783	4,383	289
2000	(X)	15,900	6,900	8,500	51,900	25,000	5,400	(X)	4,700	--
2001	(X)	16,900	7,600	9,900	50,400	29,900	5,200	(X)	4,600	1,000
2002	1,481	18,348	7,999	8,649	58,796	31,571	6,221	877	945	4,836
2003	1,405	18,479	8,178	8,738	60,594	31,514	6,663	848	920	3,963
2004	1,429	17,862	8,375	8,441	63,432	31,142	6,537	937	925	4,337
2005	1,418	18,951	8,280	8,966	67,128	31,498	6,659	955	936	4,294
2006	1,367	18,174	7,889	8,993	65,964	30,019	6,402	892	866	4,170
2007	1,481	20,900	8,351	9,328	78,196	31,080	7,171	934	1,145	3,714
2008	1,593	21,714	8,566	9,323	86,112	33,793	7,427	1,093	1,084	3,934
2009	1,681	23,611	9,228	9,745	97,513	37,991	8,336	1,225	1,028	4,092
2010	1,818	24,070	9,716	9,984	101,938	38,757	8,550	1,315	1,081	6,523
2011	1,630	22,478	9,373	9,369	93,129	35,690	8,034	1,251	945	8,076
2012	1,547	21,149	8,761	9,108	89,069	33,588	6,964	1,162	832	7,886
2013	1,422	18,638	7,684	8,654	74,832	29,650	5,888	1,025	681	6,285

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2013—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1975	0.4	16.5	3.2	1.4	16.7	9.4	3.0	0.5	0.2	--
1981	0.4	12.4	2.4	2.7	17.1	11.8	2.6	0.6	(X)	(X)
1982	0.4	13.1	2.5	1.6	16.4	12.7	2.5	0.5	0.2	--
1983	0.4	11.3	1.9	2.1	11.7	11.2	2.0	0.4	(X)	(X)
1984	0.4	9.6	1.6	1.2	10.2	10.0	1.7	0.3	0.2	9.3
1985	0.3	8.6	1.7	1.1	9.5	9.3	1.8	0.3	--	12.3
1986	0.4	7.4	1.6	0.9	9.1	8.7	1.6	0.3	--	5.5
1987	0.4	9.0	1.5	1.6	11.1	10.3	1.9	0.4	--	6.4
1988	0.5	8.5	1.7	2.3	12.7	10.0	2.1	0.2	7.1	--
1989	0.5	7.5	1.7	2.8	11.9	10.0	1.8	0.2	8.1	--
1990	0.5	7.0	1.7	2.9	10.2	9.6	1.6	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.5	6.5	1.7	2.5	11.5	8.9	1.6	0.2	1.7	--
1992	0.5	6.0	1.7	2.4	8.4	8.3	1.5	0.2	2.0	--
1993	0.4	6.1	1.7	2.5	8.6	8.0	1.5	0.2	1.9	--
1994	0.4	5.8	1.9	3.0	6.1	8.7	1.7	0.2	2.0	--
1995	0.4	5.7	2.0	2.2	16.7	8.0	1.8	0.3	2.2	0.6
1996	0.4	6.0	2.1	2.3	18.4	8.3	2.0	0.3	3.1	--
1997	0.4	6.2	2.3	2.5	18.4	8.9	2.0	0.3	2.5	0.5
1998	0.4	6.1	2.4	2.6	18.5	8.9	2.0	0.3	2.6	0.5
1999	0.4	5.8	2.7	2.8	19.0	9.0	1.8	0.3	1.7	0.1
2000	(X)	5.9	2.6	3.2	19.3	9.3	2.0	(X)	1.7	--
2001	(X)	5.7	2.6	3.3	17.0	10.1	1.8	(X)	1.6	0.3
2002	0.5	5.7	2.5	2.7	18.2	9.8	1.9	0.3	0.3	1.5
2003	0.4	5.7	2.5	2.7	18.6	9.7	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.2
2004	0.4	5.5	2.6	2.6	19.4	9.5	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2005	0.4	5.6	2.4	2.6	19.8	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2006	0.4	5.7	2.5	2.8	20.5	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2007	0.4	6.0	2.4	2.7	22.5	8.9	2.1	0.3	0.3	1.1
2008	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.5	23.1	9.0	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.1
2009	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.4	23.8	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.0
2010	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.4	24.4	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.6
2011	0.4	6.0	2.5	2.5	24.9	9.5	2.1	0.3	0.3	2.2
2012	0.4	6.1	2.5	2.6	25.7	9.7	2.0	0.3	0.2	2.3
2013	0.5	6.3	2.6	2.9	25.3	10.0	2.0	0.3	0.2	2.1

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

-- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2013

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1975	408,556	2,864	16,665	4,222	14,396	25,094	--	--	44,264
1981	222,162	1,173	9,580	1,387	7,541	11,685	--	--	41,393
1982	189,252	853	8,448	1,216	5,529	9,877	--	--	36,418
1983	190,884	1,398	9,274	2,971	5,610	15,302	--	--	37,552
1984	216,348	1,064	8,668	1,657	6,654	20,398	--	--	42,931
1985	219,219	1,042	9,442	1,475	6,201	19,297	--	--	38,263
1986	228,510	751	10,444	1,202	1,747	34,162	--	--	36,858
1987	231,367	289	8,709	1,414	7,825	22,271	--	--	37,744
1988	226,473	224	8,665	1,419	8,432	22,474	--	--	37,085
1989	235,874	223	8,191	1,276	8,770	24,407	--	--	41,054
1990	252,596	194	9,065	2,733	9,386	27,272	--	--	44,342
1991	280,986	191	10,982	3,407	10,237	31,839	--	--	46,082
1992	323,462	215	14,555	4,487	11,351	38,484	--	--	50,690
1993	322,619	193	15,312	4,378	10,516	39,459	--	--	52,425
1994	338,833	218	16,425	4,877	10,997	39,891	--	--	58,440
1995	337,021	250	18,407	4,257	12,241	39,384	2,950	36,434	42,034
1996	330,177	264	18,819	3,691	11,942	36,933	2,401	34,532	41,381
1997	322,681	219	19,140	2,966	11,529	37,415	2,209	35,206	41,034
1998	335,100	214	20,605	2,863	11,605	41,430	2,626	38,804	41,880
1999	360,879	275	21,549	3,076	12,526	52,338	7,267	45,071	43,721
2000	340,900	(X)	11,100	3,800	12,500	44,900	3,200	41,700	42,500
2001	365,100	(X)	12,200	2,300	12,500	49,900	2,300	47,600	41,400
2002	407,844	317	13,955	3,289	14,217	56,522	2,808	53,714	46,644
2003	429,983	295	15,463	3,320	14,896	60,715	2,733	57,982	47,561
2004	448,382	315	16,053	3,519	15,434	63,240	2,780	60,460	50,060
2005	482,392	337	18,060	3,642	16,213	66,433	2,972	63,461	57,173
2006	477,043	354	18,277	3,641	16,730	64,121	2,771	61,350	57,000
2007	457,217	318	17,097	3,193	15,927	56,650	1,686	54,964	56,070
2008	503,675	350	18,731	3,587	18,202	61,478	1,814	59,664	59,029
2009	561,271	414	21,599	3,927	20,838	66,268	2,257	64,011	63,325
2010	609,098	478	22,704	4,292	22,043	69,015	1,903	67,112	65,947
2011	624,635	516	22,445	4,203	20,958	66,450	1,760	64,690	66,474
2012	613,251	413	20,993	4,057	19,607	61,554	1,528	60,026	66,622
2013	572,998	367	18,807	3,859	17,088	53,677	1,314	52,363	64,127

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2013—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1975	100.0	0.7	4.1	1.0	3.5	6.1	--	--	10.8
1981	100.0	0.5	4.3	0.6	3.4	5.3	--	--	18.6
1982	100.0	0.5	4.5	0.6	2.9	5.2	--	--	19.2
1983	100.0	0.7	4.9	1.6	2.9	8.0	--	--	19.7
1984	100.0	0.5	4.0	0.8	3.1	9.4	--	--	19.8
1985	100.0	0.5	4.3	0.7	2.8	8.8	--	--	17.5
1986	100.0	0.3	4.6	0.5	0.8	14.9	--	--	16.1
1987	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.6	3.4	9.6	--	--	16.3
1988	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.6	3.7	9.9	--	--	16.4
1989	100.0	0.1	3.5	0.5	3.7	10.3	--	--	17.4
1990	100.0	0.1	3.6	1.1	3.7	10.8	--	--	17.6
1991	100.0	0.1	3.9	1.2	3.6	11.3	--	--	16.4
1992	100.0	0.1	4.5	1.4	3.5	11.9	--	--	15.7
1993	100.0	0.1	4.7	1.4	3.3	12.2	--	--	16.2
1994	100.0	0.1	4.8	1.4	3.2	11.8	--	--	17.2
1995	100.0	0.1	5.5	1.3	3.6	11.7	0.9	10.8	12.5
1996	100.0	0.1	5.7	1.1	3.6	11.2	0.7	10.5	12.5
1997	100.0	0.1	5.9	0.9	3.6	11.6	0.7	10.9	12.7
1998	100.0	0.1	6.1	0.9	3.5	12.4	0.8	11.6	12.5
1999	100.0	0.1	6.0	0.9	3.5	14.5	2.0	12.5	12.1
2000	100.0	(X)	3.3	1.1	3.7	13.2	0.9	12.2	12.5
2001	100.0	(X)	3.3	0.6	3.4	13.7	0.6	13.0	11.3
2002	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.8	3.5	13.9	0.7	13.2	11.4
2003	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.8	3.5	14.1	0.6	13.5	11.1
2004	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.8	3.4	14.1	0.6	13.5	11.2
2005	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.8	3.4	13.8	0.6	13.2	11.9
2006	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.8	3.5	13.5	0.6	12.9	11.9
2007	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.5	12.4	0.4	12.0	12.3
2008	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.6	12.2	0.4	11.8	11.7
2009	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.7	3.7	11.8	0.4	11.4	11.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.6	11.3	0.3	11.0	10.8
2011	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.7	3.4	10.6	0.3	10.4	10.6
2012	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.7	3.2	10.0	0.2	9.8	10.9
2013	100.0	0.1	3.3	0.7	3.0	9.4	0.2	9.1	11.2

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2013—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1975	743	147,018	11,618	3,185	80,002	22,634	34,026	1,352	473	--
1981	426	70,716	4,363	2,916	37,563	14,038	18,331	658	(X)	(X)
1982	392	59,933	3,306	1,425	31,096	13,004	17,009	460	287	--
1983	501	54,763	2,980	3,949	27,624	12,747	15,544	362	(X)	(X)
1984	367	57,383	3,591	1,730	31,531	14,160	16,428	508	506	8,772
1985	418	59,114	2,870	1,557	34,154	14,009	17,442	625	--	13,310
1986	498	59,280	3,242	1,415	37,412	14,033	20,406	538	--	6,522
1987	466	60,240	3,358	2,796	43,288	16,149	19,443	514	--	6,861
1988	552	56,689	3,230	2,874	45,338	16,079	19,302	328	3,782	--
1989	578	56,011	3,492	3,646	48,791	15,860	17,936	424	5,216	--
1990	640	58,428	3,738	4,123	52,433	17,110	18,620	438	4,074	--
1991	686	61,780	4,245	4,437	63,025	18,756	19,725	497	5,097	--
1992	799	71,043	4,690	5,168	70,548	20,832	22,665	497	7,438	--
1993	733	69,583	4,698	5,578	67,335	20,841	22,830	525	8,213	--
1994	788	69,696	4,983	6,691	66,787	22,470	26,029	544	10,047	--
1995	756	65,575	5,131	5,251	89,642	21,663	23,126	744	8,560	--
1996	718	63,601	5,222	5,334	88,768	21,548	22,236	643	9,077	--
1997	762	60,198	5,281	5,427	86,689	22,017	21,197	647	7,871	289
1998	729	60,091	5,730	6,052	91,421	23,200	21,631	615	6,744	290
1999	880	59,690	6,367	6,670	97,452	26,483	22,198	633	5,869	1,152
2000	(X)	59,500	5,800	6,400	101,700	25,100	20,800	(X)	4,600	600
2001	(X)	65,600	8,000	6,400	111,700	24,700	23,100	(X)	5,400	800
2002	1,010	66,904	7,977	7,763	128,127	30,948	24,370	732	921	4,148
2003	1,003	67,417	8,906	8,230	138,420	32,855	25,344	774	951	3,833
2004	1,050	67,587	9,670	8,428	146,883	33,424	26,025	772	984	4,938
2005	1,083	70,296	10,814	9,351	159,786	35,214	27,339	828	1,053	4,770
2006	1,038	67,462	10,766	9,421	159,215	35,301	26,175	839	996	5,707
2007	1,028	65,806	10,207	9,732	155,412	34,107	25,165	847	967	4,691
2008	1,063	70,422	11,194	10,339	177,424	37,638	27,112	842	1,081	5,183
2009	1,219	76,396	12,599	10,689	205,522	41,765	29,602	929	988	5,191
2010	1,328	80,976	13,589	11,591	231,439	44,978	32,314	1,076	1,070	6,258
2011	1,369	83,250	14,051	11,720	244,817	46,008	33,126	1,129	1,072	7,047
2012	1,371	80,216	13,950	11,354	250,567	43,521	30,994	1,107	971	5,954
2013	1,364	75,323	12,999	11,102	237,301	41,545	29,253	968	863	4,355

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2013—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1975	0.2	36.0	2.8	0.8	19.6	5.5	8.3	0.3	0.1	--
1981	0.2	31.8	2.0	1.3	16.9	6.3	8.3	0.3	(X)	(X)
1982	0.2	31.7	1.7	0.8	16.4	6.9	9.0	0.2	0.2	--
1983	0.3	28.7	1.6	2.1	14.5	6.7	8.1	0.2	(X)	(X)
1984	0.2	26.5	1.7	0.8	14.6	6.5	7.6	0.2	0.2	4.1
1985	0.2	27.0	1.3	0.7	15.6	6.4	8.0	0.3	--	6.1
1986	0.2	25.9	1.4	0.6	16.4	6.1	8.9	0.2	--	2.9
1987	0.2	26.0	1.5	1.2	18.7	7.0	8.4	0.2	--	3.0
1988	0.2	25.0	1.4	1.3	20.0	7.1	8.5	0.1	1.7	--
1989	0.2	23.7	1.5	1.5	20.7	6.7	7.6	0.2	2.2	--
1990	0.3	23.1	1.5	1.6	20.8	6.8	7.4	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.2	22.0	1.5	1.6	22.4	6.7	7.0	0.2	1.8	--
1992	0.2	22.0	1.4	1.6	21.8	6.4	7.0	0.2	2.3	--
1993	0.2	21.6	1.5	1.7	20.9	6.5	7.1	0.2	2.5	--
1994	0.2	20.6	1.5	2.0	19.7	6.6	7.7	0.2	3.0	--
1995	0.2	19.5	1.5	1.6	26.6	6.4	6.9	0.2	2.5	--
1996	0.2	19.3	1.6	1.6	26.9	6.5	6.7	0.2	2.7	--
1997	0.2	18.7	1.6	1.7	26.9	6.8	6.6	0.2	2.4	0.1
1998	0.2	17.9	1.7	1.8	27.3	6.9	6.5	0.2	2.0	0.1
1999	0.2	16.5	1.8	1.8	27.0	7.3	6.2	0.2	1.6	0.3
2000	(X)	17.5	1.7	1.9	29.8	7.4	6.1	(X)	1.3	0.2
2001	(X)	18.0	2.2	1.8	30.6	6.8	6.3	(X)	1.5	0.2
2002	0.2	16.4	2.0	1.9	31.4	7.6	6.0	0.2	0.2	1.0
2003	0.2	15.7	2.1	1.9	32.2	7.6	5.9	0.2	0.2	0.9
2004	0.2	15.1	2.2	1.9	32.8	7.5	5.8	0.2	0.2	1.1
2005	0.2	14.6	2.2	1.9	33.1	7.3	5.7	0.2	0.2	1.0
2006	0.2	14.1	2.3	2.0	33.4	7.4	5.5	0.2	0.2	1.2
2007	0.2	14.4	2.2	2.1	34.0	7.5	5.5	0.2	0.2	1.0
2008	0.2	14.0	2.2	2.1	35.2	7.5	5.4	0.2	0.2	1.0
2009	0.2	13.6	2.2	1.9	36.6	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	0.9
2010	0.2	13.3	2.2	1.9	38.0	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	1.0
2011	0.2	13.3	2.2	1.9	39.2	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	1.1
2012	0.2	13.1	2.3	1.9	40.9	7.1	5.1	0.2	0.2	1.0
2013	0.2	13.1	2.3	1.9	41.4	7.3	5.1	0.2	0.2	0.8

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

-- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 43.
Average primary insurance amount and average monthly benefit, by sex, selected years 1960–2013 (in dollars)

Year	Average primary insurance amount			Average monthly benefit		
	All disabled workers	Men	Women	All disabled workers	Men	Women
1960	--	--	--	91.20	94.00	78.90
1965 (Jan.–Aug.)	--	--	--	93.30	97.90	80.30
1965 (Sept.–Dec.)	--	--	--	101.30	106.50	86.80
1970	--	--	--	139.80	148.40	115.70
1975	--	--	--	241.20	263.80	190.90
1980	--	--	--	406.30	449.40	308.50
1985	--	--	--	475.60	530.40	363.70
1986	--	--	--	473.80	531.50	357.40
1987	--	--	--	506.00	573.20	381.60
1988	--	--	--	297.40	321.20	263.50
1989	--	--	--	562.10	634.40	429.90
1990	--	--	--	594.20	667.90	465.80
1991	--	--	--	605.50	685.20	470.60
1992	--	--	--	621.90	699.80	494.20
1993	--	--	--	639.80	720.10	507.70
1994	--	--	--	672.80	757.70	535.00
1995	--	--	--	687.70	786.90	549.00
1996	734.00	836.40	595.70	709.10	807.90	575.60
1997	752.00	855.40	623.50	728.10	824.00	608.80
1998	771.30	879.50	639.50	746.30	846.80	623.80
1999	813.20	922.30	674.70	787.80	890.70	657.10
2000	856.80	975.30	718.70	833.70	947.70	700.90
2001	891.60	1,019.60	739.00	867.70	989.30	722.60
2002	923.90	1,053.00	772.10	898.60	1,021.70	753.90
2003	963.10	1,096.70	805.90	937.50	1,064.90	787.60
2004	994.00	1,130.30	835.70	968.50	1,098.60	817.40
2005	1,026.40	1,164.30	867.20	1,001.50	1,133.30	849.30
2006	1,062.80	1,203.60	902.40	1,038.20	1,172.80	884.90
2007	1,079.10	1,219.30	919.20	1,053.50	1,187.50	900.70
2008	1,141.20	1,285.90	976.50	1,114.50	1,252.70	957.30
2009	1,145.00	1,285.90	981.50	1,119.90	1,255.00	963.10
2010	1,151.40	1,289.50	988.40	1,128.90	1,261.90	971.80
2011	1,211.24	1,352.36	1,045.14	1,188.80	1,325.26	1,028.17
2012	1,228.01	1,368.82	1,067.58	1,203.97	1,339.50	1,049.56
2013	1,245.88	1,388.41	1,085.76	1,222.34	1,359.61	1,068.13

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases since 2002.

Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

-- = not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 44.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2013

Diagnostic group	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA
						Number						
Total	868,965	86,663	209,304	572,998	459,732	45,945	103,739	310,048	409,233	40,718	105,565	262,950
Congenital anomalies	1,118	469	282	367	616	262	145	209	502	207	137	158
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	28,004	1,951	7,246	18,807	14,643	854	3,650	10,139	13,361	1,097	3,596	8,668
Infectious and parasitic diseases	8,225	1,154	3,212	3,859	5,409	809	2,162	2,438	2,816	345	1,050	1,421
Injuries	28,806	4,097	7,621	17,088	18,849	2,889	5,100	10,860	9,957	1,208	2,521	6,228
Mental disorders												
Autistic disorders	1,776	1,436	218	122	1,493	1,210	183	100	283	226	35	22
Developmental disorders	666	387	145	134	402	227	87	88	264	160	58	46
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	582	375	101	106	402	287	60	55	180	88	41	51
Intellectual disability	10,141	6,282	2,545	1,314	6,269	3,780	1,606	883	3,872	2,502	939	431
Mood disorders	73,174	15,369	28,410	29,395	28,879	6,434	11,174	11,271	44,295	8,935	17,236	18,124
Organic mental disorders	19,500	2,989	4,544	11,967	11,469	2,066	2,698	6,705	8,031	923	1,846	5,262
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	15,256	7,051	5,214	2,991	9,853	5,135	3,108	1,610	5,403	1,916	2,106	1,381
Other	24,902	7,807	9,447	7,648	12,785	4,523	4,656	3,606	12,117	3,284	4,791	4,042
Neoplasms	86,983	4,442	18,414	64,127	43,669	2,073	7,973	33,623	43,314	2,369	10,441	30,504
Diseases of the—												
Blood and blood-forming organs	2,786	735	687	1,364	1,276	319	288	669	1,510	416	399	695
Circulatory system	93,961	2,595	16,043	75,323	63,304	1,337	10,076	51,891	30,657	1,258	5,967	23,432
Digestive system	20,683	1,839	5,845	12,999	11,889	860	3,180	7,849	8,794	979	2,665	5,150
Genitourinary system	19,756	2,383	6,271	11,102	12,111	1,254	3,802	7,055	7,645	1,129	2,469	4,047
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	312,133	12,100	62,732	237,301	156,089	5,504	29,941	120,644	156,044	6,596	32,791	116,657
Nervous system and sense organs	71,195	9,575	20,075	41,545	35,921	4,474	9,344	22,103	35,274	5,101	10,731	19,442
Respiratory system	35,141	837	5,051	29,253	17,588	319	2,089	15,180	17,553	518	2,962	14,073
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,993	380	645	968	892	127	294	471	1,101	253	351	497
Other	1,544	203	478	863	806	112	227	467	738	91	251	396
Unknown	10,640	2,207	4,078	4,355	5,118	1,090	1,896	2,132	5,522	1,117	2,182	2,223

(Continued)

Table 44.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2013—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA
	Percent											
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	3.2	2.3	3.5	3.3	3.2	1.9	3.5	3.3	3.3	2.7	3.4	3.3
Infectious and parasitic diseases	0.9	1.3	1.5	0.7	1.2	1.8	2.1	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.5
Injuries	3.3	4.7	3.6	3.0	4.1	6.3	4.9	3.5	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.4
Mental disorders												
Autistic disorders	0.2	1.7	0.1	(L)	0.3	2.6	0.2	(L)	0.1	0.6	(L)	(L)
Developmental disorders	0.1	0.4	0.1	(L)	0.1	0.5	0.1	(L)	0.1	0.4	0.1	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.1	0.4	(L)	(L)	0.1	0.6	0.1	(L)	(L)	0.2	(L)	(L)
Intellectual disability	1.2	7.2	1.2	0.2	1.4	8.2	1.5	0.3	0.9	6.1	0.9	0.2
Mood disorders	8.4	17.7	13.6	5.1	6.3	14.0	10.8	3.6	10.8	21.9	16.3	6.9
Organic mental disorders	2.2	3.4	2.2	2.1	2.5	4.5	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.3	1.7	2.0
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1.8	8.1	2.5	0.5	2.1	11.2	3.0	0.5	1.3	4.7	2.0	0.5
Other	2.9	9.0	4.5	1.3	2.8	9.8	4.5	1.2	3.0	8.1	4.5	1.5
Neoplasms	10.0	5.1	8.8	11.2	9.5	4.5	7.7	10.8	10.6	5.8	9.9	11.6
Diseases of the—												
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.3
Circulatory system	10.8	3.0	7.7	13.1	13.8	2.9	9.7	16.7	7.5	3.1	5.7	8.9
Digestive system	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.3	2.6	1.9	3.1	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.0
Genitourinary system	2.3	2.7	3.0	1.9	2.6	2.7	3.7	2.3	1.9	2.8	2.3	1.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	35.9	14.0	30.0	41.4	34.0	12.0	28.9	38.9	38.1	16.2	31.1	44.4
Nervous system and sense organs	8.2	11.0	9.6	7.3	7.8	9.7	9.0	7.1	8.6	12.5	10.2	7.4
Respiratory system	4.0	1.0	2.4	5.1	3.8	0.7	2.0	4.9	4.3	1.3	2.8	5.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2
Other	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Unknown	1.2	2.5	1.9	0.8	1.1	2.4	1.8	0.7	1.3	2.7	2.1	0.8

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 45.
Distribution, by monthly benefit and sex, 2013

Monthly benefit (dollars)	All disabled workers		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	868,965	100.0	459,732	100.0	409,233	100.0
Less than 100.00	3,531	0.4	1,915	0.4	1,616	0.4
100.00–199.90	3,134	0.4	1,209	0.3	1,925	0.5
200.00–299.90	10,834	1.2	3,986	0.9	6,848	1.7
300.00–399.90	17,472	2.0	6,294	1.4	11,178	2.7
400.00–499.90	21,512	2.5	7,626	1.7	13,886	3.4
500.00–599.90	24,474	2.8	8,453	1.8	16,021	3.9
600.00–699.90	26,641	3.1	9,342	2.0	17,299	4.2
700.00–799.90	68,668	7.9	24,184	5.3	44,484	10.9
800.00–899.90	79,006	9.1	30,302	6.6	48,704	11.9
900.00–999.90	77,727	8.9	33,139	7.2	44,588	10.9
1,000.00–1,099.90	72,111	8.3	33,822	7.4	38,289	9.4
1,100.00–1,199.90	67,301	7.7	34,307	7.5	32,994	8.1
1,200.00–1,299.90	59,783	6.9	32,932	7.2	26,851	6.6
1,300.00–1,399.90	52,674	6.1	31,102	6.8	21,572	5.3
1,400.00–1,499.90	45,733	5.3	28,529	6.2	17,204	4.2
1,500.00–1,599.90	39,650	4.6	25,940	5.6	13,710	3.4
1,600.00–1,699.90	33,184	3.8	22,592	4.9	10,592	2.6
1,700.00–1,799.90	28,413	3.3	19,885	4.3	8,528	2.1
1,800.00–1,899.90	23,958	2.8	17,234	3.7	6,724	1.6
1,900.00–1,999.90	21,918	2.5	16,018	3.5	5,900	1.4
2,000.00 or more	91,241	10.5	70,921	15.4	20,320	5.0
Average benefit (dollars)	1,222.34		1,359.61		1,068.13	

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 46.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, 2013

Family composition	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount (dollars)	Average monthly family benefit [a] (dollars)	Percentage of families receiving maximum family benefit [b]
Worker only					
Men	373,800	373,800	1,390.02	1,361.20	8.9
Women	348,411	348,411	1,087.56	1,069.61	18.8
Worker with children					
By sex of worker					
Men	73,389	196,052	1,354.43	1,945.43	87.9
Women	59,561	157,525	1,071.85	1,458.53	89.3
By number of children					
1 child	73,701	147,410	1,245.15	1,728.44	85.9
2 children	39,301	117,911	1,230.84	1,763.27	91.3
3 or more children	19,948	88,256	1,157.93	1,652.22	92.7
Worker with—					
Spouse aged 62 or older [c]	4,869	9,750	1,737.71	2,132.11	12.3
Spouse aged 62 or older and 1 or more children	143	465	1,680.75	2,646.97	64.3
Spouse and 1 child	3,053	9,159	1,424.43	2,094.85	88.4
Spouse and 2 children	3,014	12,056	1,397.47	2,065.85	90.7
Spouse and 3 or more children	2,443	13,585	1,329.47	1,941.93	90.6

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account. The data may understate the number of families with dependents because records of awards to dependents made in a different calendar year are not available for inclusion.

Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases; they include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

c. If the spouse is also entitled to a retired-worker benefit, only the benefit amount received as a spouse is included.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 47.
Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, 2013

Family composition	Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
					Number				
Worker only	722,211	39,067	20,643	24,374	41,843	72,168	151,118	219,035	153,963
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	4,869	0	2	2	6	25	197	1,006	3,631
Child in care	8,653	598	940	1,187	1,431	1,382	1,402	1,128	585
Children									
1 child	73,701	5,111	5,085	7,413	11,990	13,888	15,530	10,344	4,340
2 children	39,301	3,348	5,454	7,777	8,403	6,216	4,921	2,432	750
3 or more children	19,948	2,085	4,304	5,100	3,844	2,198	1,520	693	204
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	224,756	30,218	19,577	24,665	30,561	31,690	39,615	34,907	13,523
					Percent				
Worker only	100.0	5.4	2.9	3.4	5.8	10.0	20.9	30.3	21.3
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	100.0	0.0	(L)	(L)	0.1	0.5	4.0	20.7	74.6
Child in care	100.0	6.9	10.9	13.7	16.5	16.0	16.2	13.0	6.8
Children									
1 child	100.0	6.9	6.9	10.1	16.3	18.8	21.1	14.0	5.9
2 children	100.0	8.5	13.9	19.8	21.4	15.8	12.5	6.2	1.9
3 or more children	100.0	10.5	21.6	25.6	19.3	11.0	7.6	3.5	1.0
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	25.9	60.2	53.7	53.8	45.3	33.1	22.7	14.9	8.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account. The data may understate the number of families with dependents because records of awards to dependents made in a different calendar year are not available for inclusion.

Data exclude expedited reinstatement cases; they include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

a. Includes spouses aged 62 or older with children.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 48.
Number, by reason for withholding benefit, December 2013

Reason	All beneficiaries	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	838,691	132,423	41,984	347,276	7,672	7,484	124,852	121,743	55,257
Earnings of—									
Retired workers	261	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	261	. . .	. . .
Disabled beneficiaries (SGA)	48,982	34,497	647	11,840	54	90	359	605	890
Other beneficiaries	15,541	. . .	15,519	19	3	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Entitled child not in care	8,983	. . .	8,983	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Payee not determined	5,822	1,626	6	2,857	15	24	210	962	122
Recoupment of overpayment	14,681	5,672	735	6,949	121	324	308	454	118
Address unknown	41,588	16,951	455	17,442	265	590	949	3,922	1,014
Determination of continuing disability pending	6,460	4,314	53	1,337	23	32	107	387	207
Imprisoned or confined	56,453	45,176	232	127	16	288	1,550	7,154	1,910
Workers' compensation offset	3,729	1,512	165	1,919	42	. . .	. . .	. . .	91
Government pension offset	4,978	. . .	4,322	. . .	. . .	656	. . .	. . .	. . .
Technical entitlement	586,620	. . .	9,331	293,569	6,576	4,899	119,549	104,604	48,092
Other	44,593	22,675	1,536	11,217	557	581	1,559	3,655	2,813

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries with benefits withheld in December 2013 regardless of when their benefits were initially withheld.

. . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 49.
Number and rate, 1960–2013

Year	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1960	91,543	164	89,090	196	--	--	2,453	24
1961	118,842	160	115,546	187	--	--	3,296	27
1962	132,144	149	128,299	173	--	--	3,845	26
1963	143,008	144	137,850	167	--	--	5,158	31
1964	144,422	134	138,576	155	--	--	5,846	32
1965	163,276	138	156,648	159	--	--	6,628	33
1966	175,959	134	168,630	154	--	--	7,329	34
1967	218,077	153	208,899	175	--	--	9,178	40
1968	232,817	151	222,197	172	--	--	10,620	44
1969	263,191	159	251,269	180	--	--	11,922	46
1970	272,239	154	260,444	174	--	--	11,795	44
1971	278,092	144	266,471	162	--	--	11,621	41
1972	275,663	129	261,739	143	--	--	13,924	46
1973	317,237	136	304,792	151	--	--	12,445	39
1974	336,246	130	320,958	143	--	--	15,288	45
1975	344,727	121	329,532	132	--	--	15,195	42
1976	367,608	120	351,504	132	--	--	16,104	42
1977	418,394	129	401,334	141	--	--	17,060	42
1978	431,067	131	413,571	144	--	--	17,496	42
1979	441,101	133	422,503	147	--	--	18,598	43
1980	422,612	128	408,051	143	--	--	14,561	32
1981	449,669	139	434,187	156	--	--	15,482	33
1982	500,282	163	483,847	186	--	--	16,435	35
1983	473,327	155	453,621	177	--	--	19,706	40
1984	391,190	126	371,913	143	--	--	19,277	38
1985	357,006	112	339,984	128	--	--	17,022	32
1986	358,289	109	341,276	125	--	--	17,013	31
1987	365,004	109	347,948	125	--	--	17,056	30
1988	375,621	110	356,143	126	--	--	19,478	34
1989	371,128	107	351,402	121	--	--	19,726	34
1990	368,208	102	348,194	116	--	--	20,014	33
1991	369,026	97	351,303	110	--	--	17,723	29
1992	379,653	92	361,796	104	--	--	17,857	28
1993	391,159	89	372,317	100	--	--	18,842	29
1994	404,624	87	384,590	97	--	--	20,034	30

(Continued)

Table 49.
Number and rate, 1960–2013—*Continued*

Year	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1995	422,114	87	399,475	95	--	--	22,639	33
1996	420,756	83	396,980	91	--	--	23,776	34
1997	491,194	94	464,984	103	--	--	26,210	37
1998	436,244	81	409,489	87	--	--	26,755	38
1999	463,394	83	433,950	89	--	--	29,444	41
2000	493,651	86	460,351	91	--	--	33,300	46
2001	513,472	83	459,073	87	21,411	105	32,988	45
2002	535,465	82	479,364	87	21,379	103	34,722	47
2003	501,222	73	447,485	76	20,707	99	33,030	44
2004	525,418	73	470,017	76	23,572	112	31,829	42
2005	556,745	74	499,662	77	23,609	109	33,474	44
2006	569,146	73	511,128	75	23,599	107	34,419	44
2007	580,721	72	522,349	74	23,768	106	34,604	44
2008	627,423	74	563,314	76	26,109	114	38,000	44
2009	695,216	78	630,074	81	25,071	106	40,071	44
2010	706,008	75	640,678	78	24,749	101	40,581	43
2011	723,188	74	653,877	76	26,600	106	42,711	44
2012	795,699	79	728,320	83	19,346	76	48,033	48
2013	839,099	82	769,171	86	19,847	77	50,081	49

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; for 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data, and Annual Termination file, 100 percent data; from 2001 through 2003, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; beginning in 2004, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data, and Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The termination rate is the number of terminations per 1,000 beneficiaries in current-payment status.

Beginning in 2004, data include closed period awards.

-- = not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 50.
Number, by reason for termination, 2013

Reason for termination	All beneficiaries	Workers and nondisabled dependents: Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19	Widow(er)s	Adult children of—: Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	1,313,085	769,171	35,515	313,937	124,534	19,847	8,398	25,373	16,310
Death of beneficiary	288,667	250,622	1,830	710	43	7,653	5,675	21,191	943
Death of worker [a]	46,414	. . .	4,622	36,573	1,287	. . .	. . .	. . .	3,932
Attainment of—									
Age 16 by child	9,664	. . .	9,664	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Age 18 by child	238,133	. . .	. . .	238,133	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Maximum age as a student	25,401	. . .	. . .	. . .	25,401	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
FRA by disabled worker	486,338	452,851	15,411	9,911	531	. . .	. . .	. . .	7,634
FRA by disabled widow(er)	11,198	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	11,198	. . .	. . .	. . .
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	5,840	. . .	1,319	1,032	143	. . .	766	1,399	1,181
Entitlement to an equal or larger Social Security benefit	5,025	2,194	1,185	121	5	514	823	131	52
Does not meet medical standards [b]	92,485	59,529	1,144	25,624	463	249	899	2,276	2,301
Medical improvement [c]	--	17,066	--	--	--	62	363	812	388
Work above substantial gainful activity [d]	--	31,591	--	--	--	146	423	1,035	557
Miscellaneous reasons [e]	--	10,872	--	--	--	41	113	429	212
Student no longer attending school	96,625	. . .	. . .	. . .	96,625	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Other	7,295	3,975	340	1,833	36	233	235	376	267

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries whose benefits were terminated during the calendar year regardless of the effective date of the termination.

Data include closed period awards.

. . . = not applicable; FRA = full retirement age; -- = not available.

a. Beneficiaries are terminated from the Disability Insurance Trust Fund and start receiving benefits from the Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.

b. Dependents' benefits terminate when the disabled worker no longer meets the requirements for disability benefits. Disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children of deceased or retired workers lose their benefits when they no longer meet the requirements for disability benefits.

c. Includes beneficiaries who medically improved, who did not cooperate during the medical review, or whose whereabouts are unknown.

d. Excludes disabled beneficiaries whose monthly benefits have been suspended because the beneficiaries are engaging in substantial gainful activity during the extended period of eligibility.

e. Includes beneficiaries who did not comply with alcohol or drug abuse treatment programs or who refused vocational rehabilitation services.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 51.
Number and rate, by state or other area, 2013

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
All areas	839,099	82	769,171	86	19,847	77	50,081	49
Alabama	21,105	79	19,292	81	631	71	1,182	53
Alaska	1,218	85	1,124	88	25	89	69	52
Arizona	15,365	88	14,475	93	287	76	603	42
Arkansas	13,101	83	12,000	85	361	73	740	57
California	69,153	85	64,091	90	1,349	79	3,713	42
Colorado	9,476	81	8,884	84	157	74	435	47
Connecticut	7,594	80	6,867	84	138	87	589	48
Delaware	2,730	88	2,534	92	45	63	151	56
District of Columbia	1,217	74	1,120	76	24	90	73	45
Florida	54,414	88	50,935	92	1,078	75	2,401	48
Georgia	27,600	86	25,492	90	736	78	1,372	50
Hawaii	2,403	89	2,234	96	41	72	128	42
Idaho	4,023	82	3,740	86	76	74	207	46
Illinois	28,787	84	25,949	89	656	79	2,182	51
Indiana	19,280	81	17,467	84	473	74	1,340	56
Iowa	7,518	82	6,694	86	130	69	694	59
Kansas	7,174	83	6,527	86	136	65	511	57
Kentucky	18,774	79	16,938	81	666	79	1,170	56
Louisiana	14,990	81	13,253	85	643	96	1,094	49
Maine	4,864	72	4,422	75	117	80	325	49
Maryland	12,196	83	11,285	87	230	79	681	47
Massachusetts	16,729	72	15,309	75	275	69	1,145	45
Michigan	30,303	74	27,384	77	741	74	2,178	48
Minnesota	11,157	77	10,207	81	134	65	816	48
Mississippi	13,034	85	11,705	88	448	81	881	58
Missouri	20,266	80	18,523	84	453	63	1,290	55
Montana	2,739	86	2,536	90	54	76	149	48
Nebraska	4,095	84	3,731	88	94	100	270	48
Nevada	6,507	94	6,204	99	115	71	188	44
New Hampshire	3,744	70	3,482	72	62	66	200	43
New Jersey	19,737	85	18,219	90	327	71	1,191	45
New Mexico	5,719	79	5,324	82	133	88	262	44
New York	48,406	80	43,928	85	1,030	84	3,448	47
North Carolina	32,286	86	29,880	90	705	67	1,701	52
North Dakota	1,578	94	1,436	102	23	87	119	50
Ohio	32,409	79	29,328	83	902	81	2,179	48
Oklahoma	12,759	88	11,677	91	344	73	738	59
Oregon	10,392	85	9,666	90	202	73	524	45
Pennsylvania	37,237	79	33,897	83	872	77	2,468	49
Rhode Island	3,164	74	2,942	79	45	53	177	40

(Continued)

Table 51.
Number and rate, by state or other area, 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	17,557	86	16,144	90	497	77	916	52
South Dakota	1,908	85	1,744	91	27	64	137	50
Tennessee	24,307	85	22,203	88	773	82	1,331	54
Texas	55,312	85	50,989	89	1,471	77	2,852	48
Utah	4,339	80	4,009	84	61	56	269	47
Vermont	1,916	74	1,724	77	29	60	163	59
Virginia	20,274	84	18,695	88	481	76	1,098	47
Washington	16,455	82	15,320	86	301	72	834	45
West Virginia	9,571	87	8,566	90	393	95	612	55
Wisconsin	14,310	77	12,955	81	226	68	1,129	50
Wyoming	1,235	84	1,158	88	16	54	61	46
Outlying areas								
Puerto Rico	14,140	67	12,740	69	492	97	908	39
Other [a]	2,532	100	2,223	120	122	143	187	31

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data, and Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The termination rate is the number of terminations per 1,000 beneficiaries in current-payment status.

Data include closed period awards.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 52.
Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2013

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	34,497	3,942	6,969	9,045	10,591	3,950
Congenital anomalies	109	41	35	19	12	2
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	607	63	109	169	188	78
Infectious and parasitic diseases	799	36	134	318	268	43
Injuries	2,157	256	476	513	645	267
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	169	131	33	5	0	0
Developmental disorders	82	41	26	9	6	0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	79	53	14	5	5	2
Intellectual disability	1,085	467	286	220	102	10
Mood disorders	5,865	609	1,581	1,826	1,524	325
Organic mental disorders	1,045	234	253	252	244	62
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,323	191	478	376	239	39
Other	1,588	251	526	464	291	56
Neoplasms	4,129	270	491	940	1,723	705
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	267	90	70	48	44	15
Circulatory system	1,510	49	157	322	605	377
Digestive system	868	64	156	235	282	131
Genitourinary system	1,500	139	353	514	396	98
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	6,515	186	625	1,524	2,816	1,364
Nervous system and sense organs	3,770	685	1,002	1,039	823	221
Respiratory system	495	29	51	112	210	93
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	101	10	31	19	27	14
Other	116	17	29	28	33	9
Unknown	318	30	53	88	108	39

(Continued)

Table 52.
Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2013—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.0
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2.3	0.9	1.9	3.5	2.5	1.1
Injuries	6.3	6.5	6.8	5.7	6.1	6.8
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.5	3.3	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
Developmental disorders	0.2	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.1	(L)	0.1
Intellectual disability	3.1	11.8	4.1	2.4	1.0	0.3
Mood disorders	17.0	15.4	22.7	20.2	14.4	8.2
Organic mental disorders	3.0	5.9	3.6	2.8	2.3	1.6
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	3.8	4.8	6.9	4.2	2.3	1.0
Other	4.6	6.4	7.5	5.1	2.7	1.4
Neoplasms	12.0	6.8	7.0	10.4	16.3	17.8
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.8	2.3	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.4
Circulatory system	4.4	1.2	2.3	3.6	5.7	9.5
Digestive system	2.5	1.6	2.2	2.6	2.7	3.3
Genitourinary system	4.3	3.5	5.1	5.7	3.7	2.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	18.9	4.7	9.0	16.8	26.6	34.5
Nervous system and sense organs	10.9	17.4	14.4	11.5	7.8	5.6
Respiratory system	1.4	0.7	0.7	1.2	2.0	2.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4
Other	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Unknown	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries with benefits withheld in December 2013 regardless of when their benefits were initially withheld.

FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 53.
Distribution of workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2013

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	31,591	2,431	7,000	9,344	9,426	3,390
Congenital anomalies	118	33	31	33	15	6
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	695	29	110	214	256	86
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,020	18	162	410	362	68
Injuries	1,644	124	385	473	479	183
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	122	61	41	11	8	1
Developmental disorders	78	32	32	9	5	0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	74	38	30	1	5	0
Intellectual disability	2,151	457	837	545	273	39
Mood disorders	6,193	349	1,524	2,097	1,799	424
Organic mental disorders	1,151	157	288	322	302	82
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,754	117	551	524	469	93
Other	1,470	162	440	446	342	80
Neoplasms	1,877	103	292	501	678	303
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	242	65	90	53	30	4
Circulatory system	1,255	30	132	274	483	336
Digestive system	524	23	102	132	188	79
Genitourinary system	1,167	79	316	395	311	66
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	5,473	86	498	1,494	2,205	1,190
Nervous system and sense organs	3,654	407	978	1,165	866	238
Respiratory system	425	17	62	109	175	62
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	79	7	16	22	28	6
Other	82	13	21	19	26	3
Unknown	343	24	62	95	121	41

(Continued)

Table 53.
Distribution of workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2013—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.4	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	2.2	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.7	2.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3.2	0.7	2.3	4.4	3.8	2.0
Injuries	5.2	5.1	5.5	5.1	5.1	5.4
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.4	2.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	(L)
Developmental disorders	0.2	1.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.2	1.6	0.4	(L)	0.1	0.0
Intellectual disability	6.8	18.8	12.0	5.8	2.9	1.2
Mood disorders	19.6	14.4	21.8	22.4	19.1	12.5
Organic mental disorders	3.6	6.5	4.1	3.4	3.2	2.4
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	5.6	4.8	7.9	5.6	5.0	2.7
Other	4.7	6.7	6.3	4.8	3.6	2.4
Neoplasms	5.9	4.2	4.2	5.4	7.2	8.9
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.8	2.7	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.1
Circulatory system	4.0	1.2	1.9	2.9	5.1	9.9
Digestive system	1.7	0.9	1.5	1.4	2.0	2.3
Genitourinary system	3.7	3.2	4.5	4.2	3.3	1.9
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	17.3	3.5	7.1	16.0	23.4	35.1
Nervous system and sense organs	11.6	16.7	14.0	12.5	9.2	7.0
Respiratory system	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.9	1.8
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Other	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1
Unknown	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 54.
Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits withheld, by diagnostic group and age, December 2013 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
Total	1,344.89	984.55	1,211.27	1,340.22	1,488.34	1,566.34
Congenital anomalies	1,083.35	913.07	1,080.69	1,037.14	1,684.71	1,451.45
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,281.54	997.64	1,293.21	1,271.33	1,340.59	1,374.33
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,319.94	1,026.58	1,223.38	1,291.09	1,387.10	1,661.27
Injuries	1,454.20	1,126.97	1,387.34	1,465.64	1,593.59	1,528.45
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	864.53	855.18	924.13	715.94	0.00	0.00
Developmental disorders	964.15	864.10	1,028.49	1,229.42	971.15	0.00
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	993.84	873.17	1,085.56	1,091.36	1,680.38	1,589.45
Intellectual disability	884.61	845.38	920.16	870.29	997.59	862.49
Mood disorders	1,255.32	948.18	1,143.68	1,272.45	1,412.34	1,541.33
Organic mental disorders	1,268.31	959.27	1,187.87	1,346.25	1,481.27	1,608.03
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,094.36	913.81	1,066.35	1,125.41	1,222.04	1,240.04
Other	1,202.68	1,020.70	1,149.14	1,220.97	1,363.27	1,535.26
Neoplasms	1,598.90	1,158.89	1,473.75	1,588.62	1,660.86	1,716.85
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,239.32	946.29	1,142.32	1,346.63	1,670.88	1,840.85
Circulatory system	1,484.71	1,070.17	1,272.26	1,379.91	1,563.74	1,589.75
Digestive system	1,487.41	1,092.03	1,307.37	1,440.83	1,604.20	1,727.12
Genitourinary system	1,460.67	1,072.42	1,307.57	1,467.15	1,653.25	1,750.66
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,381.64	1,047.34	1,251.52	1,330.79	1,413.86	1,477.12
Nervous system and sense organs	1,306.32	999.45	1,219.50	1,367.01	1,507.51	1,616.64
Respiratory system	1,375.12	944.25	1,237.64	1,232.43	1,460.72	1,563.42
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,316.40	1,020.07	1,160.43	1,217.63	1,518.99	1,616.81
Other	1,337.96	1,009.81	1,218.32	1,350.59	1,528.05	1,607.06
Unknown	1,404.50	1,017.86	1,365.62	1,351.15	1,517.63	1,561.89

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 55.
Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits terminated, by diagnostic group and age, 2013 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
Total	1,200.19	1,022.64	1,115.10	1,176.18	1,280.03	1,347.36
Congenital anomalies	1,064.55	1,013.76	1,061.88	1,044.17	1,166.77	1,214.12
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,134.65	997.93	1,113.63	1,105.28	1,153.39	1,224.95
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,207.00	1,072.77	1,178.04	1,181.40	1,240.94	1,285.15
Injuries	1,341.77	1,259.47	1,328.95	1,301.03	1,381.41	1,425.98
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	933.35	882.16	959.17	1,126.69	883.79	1,266.72
Developmental disorders	952.08	926.63	953.79	969.84	1,072.00	0.00
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	916.38	950.28	889.07	1,010.84	803.72	0.00
Intellectual disability	914.09	912.60	906.95	916.09	926.95	967.12
Mood disorders	1,144.77	953.30	1,076.19	1,132.32	1,214.90	1,312.87
Organic mental disorders	1,174.47	1,022.30	1,088.02	1,203.08	1,284.06	1,253.46
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,060.19	963.30	1,023.52	1,066.79	1,100.83	1,157.17
Other	1,108.93	1,031.25	1,089.48	1,073.02	1,181.89	1,261.55
Neoplasms	1,486.30	1,158.99	1,422.62	1,480.87	1,534.22	1,560.71
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,133.33	1,152.88	1,080.72	1,055.02	1,324.79	1,601.09
Circulatory system	1,311.03	1,151.55	1,155.57	1,217.40	1,366.80	1,382.54
Digestive system	1,354.23	1,030.73	1,202.57	1,287.84	1,443.92	1,541.72
Genitourinary system	1,332.99	1,210.34	1,212.61	1,322.43	1,446.16	1,586.07
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,255.67	1,122.58	1,228.53	1,204.69	1,279.13	1,297.20
Nervous system and sense organs	1,215.78	1,054.72	1,152.84	1,200.43	1,323.04	1,434.72
Respiratory system	1,189.27	1,090.92	1,115.55	1,092.16	1,252.60	1,281.93
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,157.60	1,055.59	1,135.38	1,075.43	1,301.08	967.58
Other	1,221.13	944.31	1,118.00	1,284.74	1,310.84	1,962.27
Unknown	1,237.07	1,097.25	1,197.65	1,152.57	1,332.59	1,292.40

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 56.
Distribution, by state or other area, 2013

State or area	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
All areas	8,940,950	34,497	0.4	31,591	0.4
Alabama	237,304	399	0.2	521	0.2
Alaska	12,809	98	0.8	77	0.6
Arizona	156,298	589	0.4	641	0.4
Arkansas	140,953	417	0.3	395	0.3
California	711,206	3,409	0.5	3,175	0.4
Colorado	105,715	482	0.5	368	0.3
Connecticut	81,570	383	0.5	328	0.4
Delaware	27,468	155	0.6	122	0.4
District of Columbia	14,646	95	0.6	117	0.8
Florida	551,858	1,431	0.3	1,644	0.3
Georgia	283,114	678	0.2	898	0.3
Hawaii	23,328	133	0.6	98	0.4
Idaho	43,423	142	0.3	154	0.4
Illinois	291,729	1,231	0.4	1,302	0.4
Indiana	207,522	614	0.3	518	0.2
Iowa	77,493	381	0.5	300	0.4
Kansas	75,521	292	0.4	266	0.4
Kentucky	209,584	546	0.3	523	0.2
Louisiana	156,752	734	0.5	728	0.5
Maine	59,274	211	0.4	207	0.3
Maryland	129,435	771	0.6	693	0.5
Massachusetts	203,672	1,425	0.7	1,085	0.5
Michigan	353,667	1,074	0.3	861	0.2
Minnesota	126,696	789	0.6	566	0.4
Mississippi	132,736	274	0.2	323	0.2
Missouri	221,430	713	0.3	606	0.3
Montana	28,170	129	0.5	110	0.4
Nebraska	42,192	217	0.5	188	0.4
Nevada	62,983	246	0.4	264	0.4
New Hampshire	48,139	318	0.7	245	0.5
New Jersey	201,536	1,051	0.5	850	0.4
New Mexico	64,559	235	0.4	296	0.5
New York	519,601	2,817	0.5	2,277	0.4
North Carolina	332,799	760	0.2	864	0.3
North Dakota	14,135	110	0.8	114	0.8
Ohio	353,033	1,067	0.3	935	0.3
Oklahoma	127,973	480	0.4	490	0.4
Oregon	107,732	309	0.3	241	0.2
Pennsylvania	409,657	1,881	0.5	1,599	0.4
Rhode Island	37,312	169	0.5	144	0.4

(Continued)

Table 56.
Distribution, by state or other area, 2013—*Continued*

State or area	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
South Carolina	179,893	294	0.2	396	0.2
South Dakota	19,216	99	0.5	88	0.5
Tennessee	252,532	506	0.2	514	0.2
Texas	574,276	3,056	0.5	2,785	0.5
Utah	47,616	259	0.5	223	0.5
Vermont	22,534	152	0.7	118	0.5
Virginia	211,424	823	0.4	811	0.4
Washington	177,421	934	0.5	637	0.4
West Virginia	95,060	289	0.3	196	0.2
Wisconsin	160,842	628	0.4	480	0.3
Wyoming	13,106	84	0.6	79	0.6
Outlying areas					
Puerto Rico	183,552	82	(L)	88	(L)
Other [a]	18,454	36	0.2	43	0.2

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data, and Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 57.
Distribution, by sex and age, 2013

Age group	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
			All disabled workers		
Total	8,940,950	34,497	0.4	31,591	0.4
Under 30	207,400	3,942	1.9	2,431	1.2
30–39	714,026	6,969	1.0	7,000	1.0
40–49	1,557,120	9,045	0.6	9,344	0.6
50–59	3,646,658	10,591	0.3	9,426	0.3
60–FRA	2,815,746	3,950	0.1	3,390	0.1
			Men		
Subtotal	4,642,134	19,575	0.4	16,328	0.4
Under 30	119,292	2,521	2.1	1,520	1.3
30–39	368,360	4,047	1.1	3,786	1.0
40–49	784,545	4,763	0.6	4,544	0.6
50–59	1,875,714	5,873	0.3	4,749	0.3
60–FRA	1,494,223	2,371	0.2	1,729	0.1
			Women		
Subtotal	4,298,816	14,922	0.3	15,263	0.4
Under 30	88,108	1,421	1.6	911	1.0
30–39	345,666	2,922	0.8	3,214	0.9
40–49	772,575	4,282	0.6	4,800	0.6
50–59	1,770,944	4,718	0.3	4,677	0.3
60–FRA	1,321,523	1,579	0.1	1,661	0.1

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data, and Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 58.
Work-incentive utilization among disabled workers, 2008–2012

Work-incentive category	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012 [a]
Workers who participated in a trial work period (TWP)	228,377	188,088	194,720	206,960	193,042
Started a TWP	119,983	97,769	111,849	114,594	99,356
Completed a TWP	91,033	72,773	67,222	77,237	77,726
Workers with at least 1 suspension month because of earnings above the substantial gainful activity level					
Extended period of eligibility	131,545	118,336	107,544	104,290	102,651
Initial reinstatement period	5,380	4,849	4,975	5,139	4,497
Favorable decision on expedited reinstatement request	14,674	12,004	12,573	12,156	10,699
Workers using miscellaneous work incentives for at least 1 month					
Impairment-related work expenses	10,696	10,113	9,909	10,211	10,100
Subsidies	22,292	22,075	21,568	21,146	18,947
Special conditions	4,645	4,394	4,093	3,633	3,295
Unsuccessful work attempts [b]	8,080	4,073	3,640	4,773	7,734

SOURCE: Disability Control Research File, October 2014.

a. Approximately 10 percent of work-related continuing disability reviews (CDRs) for earnings in 2012 are still in progress; all other years are subject to change because of work-related CDR processing that may address work activity in previous years.

b. For the 2009–2011 period, there are missing data for unsuccessful work attempts in the administrative files because of a systems issue.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 59.
Number, by expedited reinstatement status, sex, and age, 2013

Expedited reinstatement status	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older
Reinstated	10,892	5,250	4,520	1,122	5,375	2,742	2,079	554	5,517	2,508	2,441	568
Provisional	9,847	4,703	4,161	983	4,757	2,381	1,866	510	5,090	2,322	2,295	473
Not reinstated [a]	2,622	1,487	1,004	131	1,231	708	449	74	1,391	779	555	57

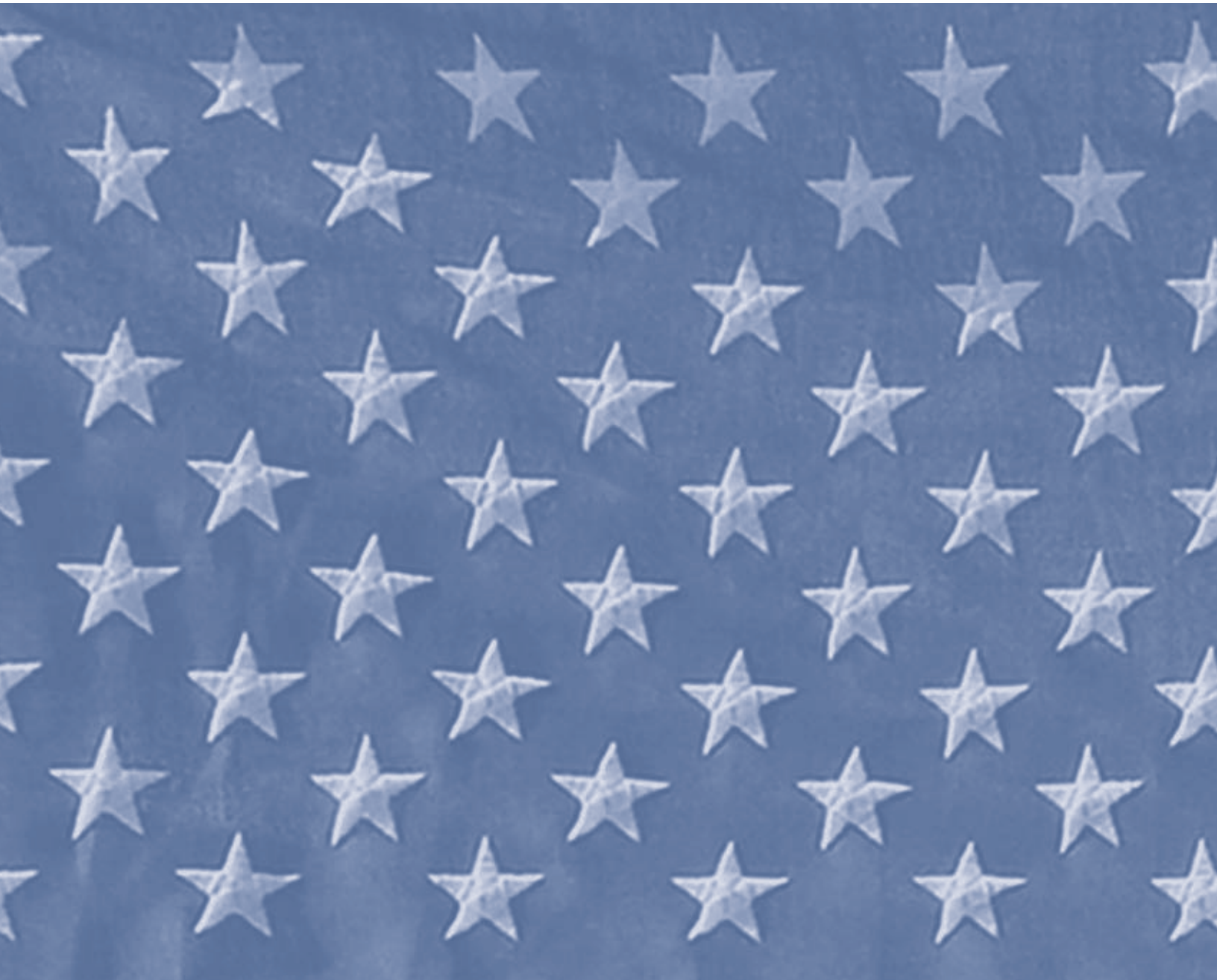
SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Total is not included because some beneficiaries whose cases are pending are not receiving provisional payments.

a. Data include medical recoveries and return to work.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Outcomes of Applications for Disability Benefits



Notes

The tables in this section provide data on the outcomes of applications for disability benefits. The data on applications are derived from the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) Disability Research File maintained by the Office of Disability Programs. Each year this file is updated with information about applications for disability benefits that is then used to determine the outcome of those applications. The outcome data in these tables are reported by year of filing and include decisions made through the administrative appeals process.

Table 60 shows the total number of applications filed in a year, the number denied for nonmedical reasons before a medical decision is made (*technical denials*), the number that are pending a final decision, the outcome of applications for which a medical allowance or denial was made, and award and allowance rates. Applications for which a medical allowance or denial decision was made but which were subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons are shown under the medical decision header as *subsequent denials*. The most common nonmedical reason for denying a claim is insufficient number of recent work credits.

The allowance rate is calculated by dividing the number of medical allowances (including subsequent technical denials) by the total number of medical decisions made for a 1-year cohort. The award rate is a broader program measure that is calculated as the number of allowances minus subsequent denials divided by total applications (minus pending claims) filed for a given year.

Claims that remain pending after 6 years are probably the result of imperfect data rather than excessive delays in the decision-making process. It is highly probable that decisions have been rendered on most of the older claims. For more recent years, the award and allowance rates will change as decisions are made on pending claims.

Tables 61–63 show the allowance rate for Social Security only and the Social Security portion of *concurrent applications* (which are claims for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income disability benefits). Each table shows a different level in the administrative decision-making process; that is, initial adjudicative, reconsideration, and hearing or higher level.

Beginning with 2000, the proportion of claims awarded at each level of the process changed as a result of the Prototype Process being tested in 10 states. Under this test, the reconsideration step of the appeals process was eliminated for applications filed October 1, 1999, or later. Elimination of the reconsideration level in these states results in a decrease in the aggregate proportion of claims awarded at this step.

This section also includes one table that shows the reason for medical allowance and one that shows the reason for medical denial (Tables 64 and 65). The reasons are derived from the sequential evaluation process used by decision makers. SSA maintains a list of impairments that are considered disabling under its regulations. An applicant can be found to be disabled if he or she

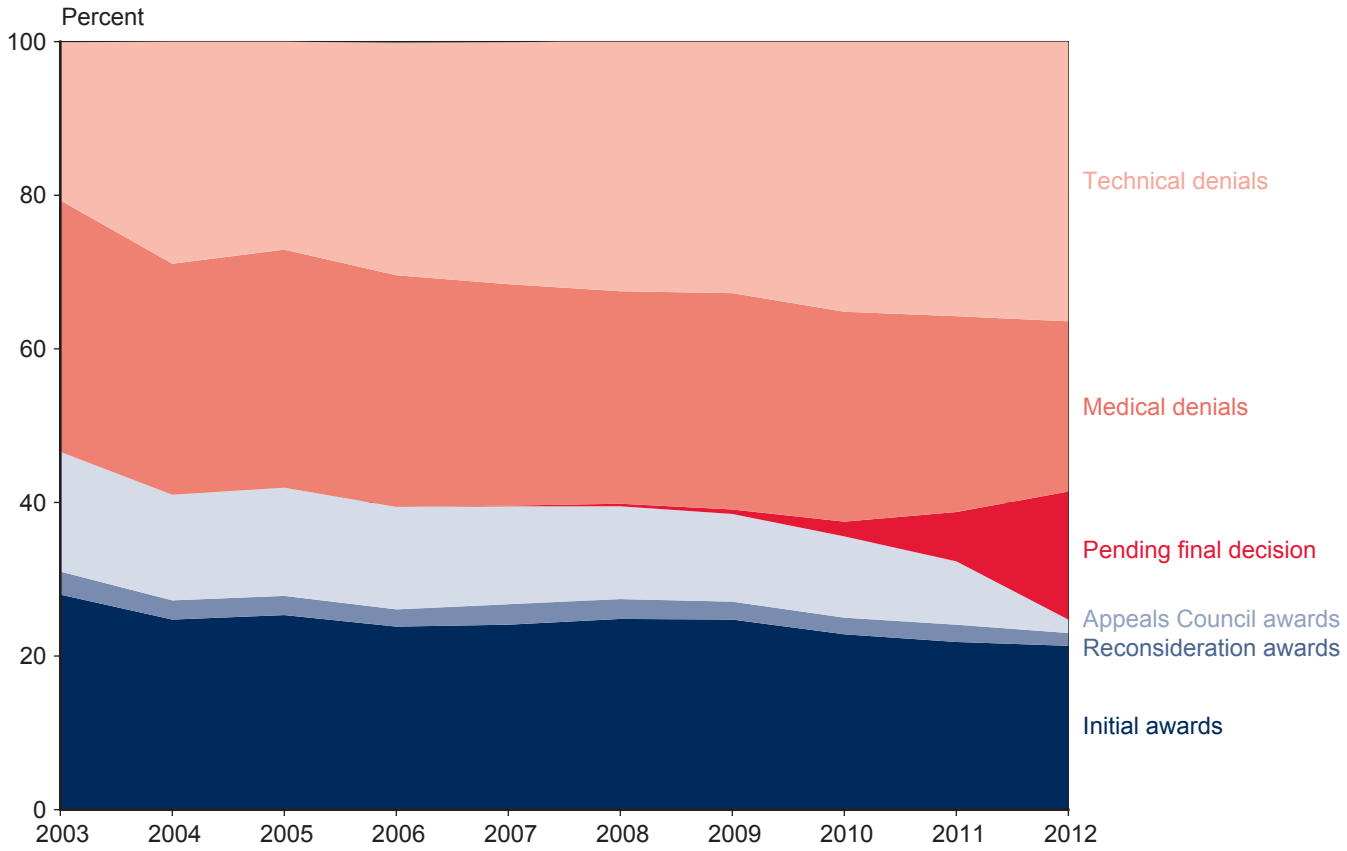
- has a listed impairment,
- has a severe impairment that is equal to a listed impairment,
- has a severe impairment when medical and vocational factors are considered, or
- had previously established entitlement to a disability benefit.

An applicant can be denied benefits if he or she

- has an impairment that is not expected to last 12 months,
- has an impairment that is not considered severe,
- is able to perform his or her usual type of work,
- is able to perform another type of work, or
- has an impairment resulting from drug addiction or alcoholism, provides insufficient medical evidence, fails to cooperate, fails to follow prescribed treatment, does not want to continue development of the claim, or returns to substantial work before disability can be established.

Chart 11.
Final outcome of disabled-worker applications, 2003–2012

The final award rate for disabled-worker applicants has varied over time, averaging 38 percent for claims filed from 2003 through 2012. The percentage of applicants awarded benefits at the initial claims level averaged 24 percent over the same period and ranged from a high of 28 percent to a low of 21 percent. The percentage of applicants awarded at the reconsideration and hearing levels are averaging 2 percent and 11 percent, respectively. Denied disability claims have averaged 59 percent.



SOURCE: Tables 60–63.

NOTES: Awards are calculated as medical allowances minus subsequent technical denials. Technical denials include both nonmedical decision technical denials and medical decisions that were subsequently denied for technical reasons.

The proportion of claims awarded at each level of the process is likely to change as a result of the Prototype Process being tested in 10 states. Under this test, the reconsideration step of the appeals process was eliminated for applications filed October 1, 1999, or later. Elimination of the reconsideration level in these states is likely to result in a decrease in the overall proportion of claims awarded at this step.

Table 60.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2012

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions: Denials: Medical	Medical decisions: Denials: Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Medical decisions: Allowances: Awards	Medical decisions: Allowances: Subsequent denials [c]	Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
All disabled beneficiaries									
1999	1,265,037	0	104,332	445,995	4,056	708,797	1,857	56.0	61.3
2000	1,364,323	0	136,054	456,467	3,817	766,047	1,938	56.1	62.6
2001	1,513,411	0	170,520	496,835	3,579	840,542	1,935	55.5	62.8
2002	1,715,710	0	231,067	580,430	4,067	898,047	2,099	52.3	60.7
2003	1,941,894	0	374,305	632,284	4,485	928,747	2,073	47.8	59.5
2004	2,262,119	0	616,830	680,941	5,680	957,023	1,645	42.3	58.3
2005	2,087,733	0	529,704	645,884	7,023	903,132	1,990	43.3	58.2
2006	2,164,393	934	612,227	657,574	7,341	884,369	1,948	40.9	57.2
2007	2,216,565	2,793	652,797	643,682	7,986	907,465	1,842	41.0	58.3
2008	2,358,630	6,227	718,009	658,497	9,085	965,001	1,811	41.0	59.2
2009	2,753,012	14,723	845,892	781,826	10,750	1,097,953	1,868	40.1	58.2
2010	2,981,613	53,508	979,242	822,375	19,289	1,105,097	2,102	37.7	56.9
2011	2,944,980	182,211	981,954	762,563	21,778	994,344	2,130	36.0	56.0
2012	2,847,503	463,463	963,158	646,291	23,484	749,005	2,102	31.4	52.9
Workers									
1992	1,310,004	0	130,885	481,439	5,725	689,111	2,844	52.6	58.8
1993	1,384,501	0	140,314	540,906	5,626	695,007	2,648	50.2	56.2
1994	1,383,092	0	130,240	573,158	5,506	671,791	2,397	48.6	53.9
1995	1,301,472	0	123,711	542,097	5,048	628,380	2,236	48.3	53.6
1996	1,313,818	0	116,988	537,482	5,011	652,221	2,116	49.6	54.8
1997	1,164,680	0	106,868	449,464	4,212	602,277	1,859	51.7	57.2
1998	1,138,101	0	96,718	421,953	4,205	613,181	2,044	53.9	59.2
1999	1,167,650	0	102,305	419,486	4,008	640,065	1,786	54.8	60.3
2000	1,265,188	0	133,947	430,581	3,782	695,007	1,871	54.9	61.7
2001	1,414,524	0	168,231	470,999	3,537	769,877	1,880	54.4	62.0
2002	1,609,480	0	228,455	550,985	4,011	823,981	2,048	51.2	59.9
2003	1,831,154	0	371,334	599,558	4,428	853,832	2,002	46.6	58.7
2004	2,145,629	0	612,791	645,439	5,627	880,178	1,594	41.0	57.6
2005	1,970,277	0	525,788	610,616	6,929	825,028	1,916	41.9	57.3
2006	2,040,681	914	607,447	617,065	7,233	806,134	1,888	39.5	56.5
2007	2,083,897	2,740	647,544	600,466	7,871	823,501	1,775	39.6	57.6
2008	2,217,127	6,090	712,408	614,276	8,949	873,660	1,744	39.5	58.5
2009	2,595,028	14,373	839,890	729,609	10,601	998,764	1,791	38.7	57.5
2010	2,809,477	52,111	968,744	765,994	18,680	1,001,916	2,032	36.3	56.2
2011	2,777,264	177,153	971,146	709,147	21,261	896,493	2,064	34.5	55.2
2012	2,690,831	449,746	953,898	598,215	22,822	664,117	2,033	29.6	51.8

(Continued)

Table 60.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2012—*Continued*

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions: Denials: Medical	Medical decisions: Denials: Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Medical decisions: Allowances: Awards	Medical decisions: Allowances: Subsequent denials [c]	Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
					Widow(er)s				
1999	40,053	0	1,173	9,718	17	29,108	37	72.7	75.0
2000	39,990	0	1,258	9,013	11	29,679	29	74.2	76.8
2001	40,227	0	1,344	8,738	13	30,113	19	74.9	77.5
2002	41,065	0	1,540	8,941	18	30,547	19	74.4	77.4
2003	41,243	0	1,645	9,553	24	29,977	44	72.7	75.9
2004	42,449	0	2,072	9,900	22	30,431	24	71.7	75.5
2005	41,409	0	1,895	9,554	27	29,909	24	72.2	75.8
2006	41,468	8	2,194	10,022	38	29,183	23	70.4	74.4
2007	40,781	20	2,212	9,098	28	29,396	27	72.1	76.4
2008	42,140	45	2,329	8,668	33	31,044	21	73.7	78.2
2009	44,059	90	2,552	8,956	43	32,398	20	73.7	78.3
2010	47,583	345	3,553	9,516	83	34,061	25	72.1	78.1
2011	46,396	1,396	3,503	9,206	79	32,178	34	71.5	77.7
2012	45,112	4,213	3,336	8,619	87	28,832	25	70.5	76.9
					Adult children				
1999	57,334	0	854	16,791	31	39,624	34	69.1	70.3
2000	59,145	0	849	16,873	24	41,361	38	69.9	71.1
2001	58,660	0	945	17,098	29	40,552	36	69.1	70.4
2002	65,165	0	1,072	20,504	38	43,519	32	66.8	68.0
2003	69,497	0	1,326	23,173	33	44,938	27	64.7	66.0
2004	74,041	0	1,967	25,602	31	46,414	27	62.7	64.5
2005	76,047	0	2,021	25,714	67	48,195	50	63.4	65.2
2006	82,244	12	2,586	30,487	70	49,052	37	59.7	61.7
2007	91,887	33	3,041	34,118	87	54,568	40	59.4	61.5
2008	99,363	92	3,272	35,553	103	60,297	46	60.7	62.9
2009	113,925	260	3,450	43,261	106	66,791	57	58.8	60.7
2010	124,553	1,052	6,945	46,865	526	69,120	45	56.0	59.4
2011	121,320	3,662	7,305	44,210	438	65,673	32	55.8	59.6
2012	111,560	9,504	5,924	39,457	575	56,056	44	54.9	58.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2013. Data for the hearing level or above are current through July 2013.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the award and allowance rates will change over time. Cases can be pending at the initial or appellate levels and can include either medical or technical issues.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only applications.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons; therefore no decision was made on severity of impairment.

b. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons after a decision was made that the applicant did not meet the medical severity criteria for disability benefits.

c. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons after a decision was made that the applicant met the medical severity criteria for disability benefits.

d. Rate determined by dividing awards by all applications minus pending claims for that year.

e. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 61.
Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2012

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					All disabled beneficiaries				
1999	1,160,792	458,854	39.5	649,980	313,152	48.2	510,812	145,702	28.5
2000	1,228,301	500,657	40.8	688,282	339,764	49.4	540,019	160,893	29.8
2001	1,342,915	558,741	41.6	742,869	379,266	51.1	600,046	179,475	29.9
2002	1,484,685	575,089	38.7	794,839	385,453	48.5	689,846	189,636	27.5
2003	1,567,607	583,758	37.2	804,688	383,225	47.6	762,919	200,533	26.3
2004	1,645,319	602,124	36.6	813,005	387,971	47.7	832,314	214,153	25.7
2005	1,558,077	573,335	36.8	762,442	369,349	48.4	795,635	203,986	25.6
2006	1,552,196	560,017	36.1	752,187	362,042	48.1	800,009	197,975	24.7
2007	1,563,812	580,915	37.1	756,230	376,131	49.7	807,582	204,784	25.4
2008	1,640,634	633,732	38.6	782,613	407,875	52.1	858,021	225,857	26.3
2009	1,907,090	732,859	38.4	921,591	479,943	52.1	985,499	252,916	25.7
2010	2,002,110	737,758	36.8	990,086	495,409	50.0	1,012,024	242,349	23.9
2011	1,961,806	697,073	35.5	980,606	473,706	48.3	981,200	223,367	22.8
2012	1,878,035	657,850	35.0	953,759	449,071	47.1	924,276	208,779	22.6
					Workers				
1992	1,179,119	436,715	37.0	558,741	248,385	44.5	620,378	188,330	30.4
1993	1,244,187	421,560	33.9	571,464	240,839	42.1	672,723	180,721	26.9
1994	1,252,852	390,785	31.2	591,408	233,059	39.4	661,444	157,726	23.8
1995	1,177,761	367,293	31.2	569,963	223,457	39.2	607,798	143,836	23.7
1996	1,196,830	384,167	32.1	593,992	237,474	40.0	602,838	146,693	24.3
1997	1,057,812	357,880	33.8	551,909	228,793	41.5	505,903	129,087	25.5
1998	1,041,383	374,376	35.9	550,794	238,989	43.4	490,589	135,387	27.6
1999	1,065,430	396,253	37.2	578,884	259,417	44.8	486,546	136,836	28.1
2000	1,131,273	435,416	38.5	615,507	283,906	46.1	515,766	151,510	29.4
2001	1,246,317	493,638	39.6	670,621	323,649	48.3	575,696	169,989	29.5
2002	1,381,065	507,031	36.7	718,611	327,294	45.5	662,454	179,737	27.1
2003	1,459,838	514,871	35.3	728,169	324,769	44.6	731,669	190,102	26.0
2004	1,532,868	531,109	34.6	737,029	328,862	44.6	795,839	202,247	25.4
2005	1,444,537	501,089	34.7	685,223	308,900	45.1	759,314	192,189	25.3
2006	1,433,264	487,670	34.0	674,503	301,953	44.8	758,761	185,717	24.5
2007	1,436,401	504,097	35.1	675,132	313,216	46.4	761,269	190,881	25.1
2008	1,504,736	551,194	36.6	696,996	340,000	48.8	807,740	211,194	26.1
2009	1,755,113	643,307	36.7	830,027	406,985	49.0	925,086	236,322	25.5
2010	1,840,488	643,893	35.0	893,631	418,315	46.8	946,857	225,578	23.8
2011	1,804,981	606,973	33.6	886,357	398,949	45.0	918,624	208,024	22.6
2012	1,730,885	575,798	33.3	866,713	381,540	44.0	864,172	194,258	22.5

(Continued)

Table 61.
Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2012—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Widow(er)s				
1999	38,880	24,898	64.0	29,600	21,272	71.9	9,280	3,626	39.1
2000	38,732	25,748	66.5	29,874	21,967	73.5	8,858	3,781	42.7
2001	38,883	26,206	67.4	30,273	22,436	74.1	8,610	3,770	43.8
2002	39,526	26,489	67.0	30,891	22,751	73.6	8,635	3,738	43.3
2003	39,598	25,960	65.6	30,216	22,213	73.5	9,382	3,747	39.9
2004	40,377	26,555	65.8	29,575	22,205	75.1	10,802	4,350	40.3
2005	39,514	26,151	66.2	29,198	21,989	75.3	10,316	4,162	40.3
2006	39,274	25,478	64.9	28,450	21,370	75.1	10,824	4,108	38.0
2007	38,569	25,471	66.0	27,585	21,161	76.7	10,984	4,310	39.2
2008	39,811	26,728	67.1	28,194	22,167	78.6	11,617	4,561	39.3
2009	41,506	27,778	66.9	28,927	22,782	78.8	12,579	4,996	39.7
2010	44,030	29,467	66.9	30,589	24,183	79.1	13,441	5,284	39.3
2011	42,886	28,281	65.9	29,790	23,422	78.6	13,096	4,859	37.1
2012	41,739	27,366	65.6	28,819	22,684	78.7	12,920	4,682	36.2
					Adult children				
1999	56,482	37,703	66.8	41,496	32,463	78.2	14,986	5,240	35.0
2000	58,296	39,493	67.7	42,901	33,891	79.0	15,395	5,602	36.4
2001	57,715	38,897	67.4	41,975	33,181	79.0	15,740	5,716	36.3
2002	64,094	41,569	64.9	45,337	35,408	78.1	18,757	6,161	32.8
2003	68,171	42,927	63.0	46,303	36,243	78.3	21,868	6,684	30.6
2004	72,074	44,460	61.7	46,401	36,904	79.5	25,673	7,556	29.4
2005	74,026	46,095	62.3	48,021	38,460	80.1	26,005	7,635	29.4
2006	79,658	46,869	58.8	49,234	38,719	78.6	30,424	8,150	26.8
2007	88,842	51,347	57.8	53,513	41,754	78.0	35,329	9,593	27.2
2008	96,087	55,810	58.1	57,423	45,708	79.6	38,664	10,102	26.1
2009	110,471	61,774	55.9	62,637	50,176	80.1	47,834	11,598	24.2
2010	117,592	64,398	54.8	65,866	52,911	80.3	51,726	11,487	22.2
2011	113,939	61,819	54.3	64,459	51,335	79.6	49,480	10,484	21.2
2012	105,411	54,686	51.9	58,227	44,847	77.0	47,184	9,839	20.9

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through June 2013.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 62.
Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2012

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					All disabled beneficiaries				
1999	397,127	58,602	14.8	209,682	33,223	15.8	187,445	25,379	13.5
2000	407,758	55,631	13.6	214,965	31,473	14.6	192,793	24,158	12.5
2001	434,185	55,494	12.8	221,720	30,807	13.9	212,465	24,687	11.6
2002	502,441	57,460	11.4	249,822	31,212	12.5	252,619	26,248	10.4
2003	542,986	57,868	10.7	258,354	30,344	11.7	284,632	27,524	9.7
2004	558,584	56,534	10.1	255,236	28,940	11.3	303,348	27,594	9.1
2005	514,242	51,009	9.9	231,211	26,331	11.4	283,031	24,678	8.7
2006	514,376	50,365	9.8	227,858	25,854	11.3	286,518	24,511	8.6
2007	519,181	56,453	10.9	224,378	29,597	13.2	294,803	26,856	9.1
2008	546,367	58,969	10.8	222,839	29,827	13.4	323,528	29,142	9.0
2009	644,168	63,952	9.9	264,438	33,131	12.5	379,730	30,821	8.1
2010	705,997	64,618	9.2	299,749	34,886	11.6	406,248	29,732	7.3
2011	718,043	66,033	9.2	310,138	36,647	11.8	407,905	29,386	7.2
2012	591,510	47,219	8.0	259,796	26,770	10.3	331,714	20,449	6.2
					Workers				
1992	419,798	53,881	12.8	190,594	25,352	13.3	229,204	28,529	12.4
1993	469,151	58,275	12.4	206,606	27,306	13.2	262,545	30,969	11.8
1994	489,731	62,757	12.8	226,013	31,468	13.9	263,718	31,289	11.9
1995	458,036	60,584	13.2	218,950	31,563	14.4	239,086	29,021	12.1
1996	464,582	65,466	14.1	226,333	33,596	14.8	238,249	31,870	13.4
1997	403,225	59,978	14.9	206,148	33,373	16.2	197,077	26,605	13.5
1998	384,997	61,742	16.0	199,292	34,043	17.1	185,705	27,699	14.9
1999	384,286	55,272	14.4	202,999	31,712	15.6	181,287	23,560	13.0
2000	396,216	52,794	13.3	208,638	30,189	14.5	187,578	22,605	12.1
2001	422,937	52,905	12.5	215,591	29,647	13.8	207,346	23,258	11.2
2002	489,974	54,974	11.2	243,259	30,157	12.4	246,715	24,817	10.1
2003	529,775	55,342	10.4	252,226	29,348	11.6	277,549	25,994	9.4
2004	545,134	54,089	9.9	249,523	28,031	11.2	295,611	26,058	8.8
2005	501,343	48,640	9.7	225,669	25,472	11.3	275,674	23,168	8.4
2006	500,850	47,940	9.6	222,404	25,072	11.3	278,446	22,868	8.2
2007	503,405	53,973	10.7	218,611	28,748	13.2	284,794	25,225	8.9
2008	527,721	56,615	10.7	216,916	28,998	13.4	310,805	27,617	8.9
2009	621,628	61,239	9.9	257,971	32,251	12.5	363,657	28,988	8.0
2010	681,711	61,885	9.1	293,126	33,989	11.6	388,585	27,896	7.2
2011	694,159	63,357	9.1	303,477	35,728	11.8	390,682	27,629	7.1
2012	572,114	45,446	7.9	254,474	26,152	10.3	317,640	19,294	6.1

(Continued)

Table 62.
Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2012—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Widow(er)s				
1999	7,125	1,962	27.5	4,114	895	21.8	3,011	1,067	35.4
2000	6,379	1,572	24.6	3,872	734	19.0	2,507	838	33.4
2001	6,212	1,582	25.5	3,865	728	18.8	2,347	854	36.4
2002	6,390	1,392	21.8	3,996	649	16.2	2,394	743	31.0
2003	6,665	1,378	20.7	3,832	637	16.6	2,833	741	26.2
2004	6,474	1,349	20.8	3,456	566	16.4	3,018	783	25.9
2005	6,104	1,223	20.0	3,329	526	15.8	2,775	697	25.1
2006	5,984	1,172	19.6	3,119	437	14.0	2,865	735	25.7
2007	5,948	1,096	18.4	2,887	451	15.6	3,061	645	21.1
2008	6,347	905	14.3	2,858	387	13.5	3,489	518	14.8
2009	6,987	1,058	15.1	3,044	440	14.5	3,943	618	15.7
2010	7,359	1,057	14.4	3,073	460	15.0	4,286	597	13.9
2011	7,571	1,108	14.6	3,128	493	15.8	4,443	615	13.8
2012	6,267	812	13.0	2,525	340	13.5	3,742	472	12.6
					Adult children				
1999	5,716	1,368	23.9	2,569	616	24.0	3,147	752	23.9
2000	5,163	1,265	24.5	2,455	550	22.4	2,708	715	26.4
2001	5,036	1,007	20.0	2,264	432	19.1	2,772	575	20.7
2002	6,077	1,094	18.0	2,567	406	15.8	3,510	688	19.6
2003	6,546	1,148	17.5	2,296	359	15.6	4,250	789	18.6
2004	6,976	1,096	15.7	2,257	343	15.2	4,719	753	16.0
2005	6,795	1,146	16.9	2,213	333	15.0	4,582	813	17.7
2006	7,542	1,253	16.6	2,335	345	14.8	5,207	908	17.4
2007	9,828	1,384	14.1	2,880	398	13.8	6,948	986	14.2
2008	12,299	1,449	11.8	3,065	442	14.4	9,234	1,007	10.9
2009	15,553	1,655	10.6	3,423	440	12.9	12,130	1,215	10.0
2010	16,927	1,676	9.9	3,550	437	12.3	13,377	1,239	9.3
2011	16,313	1,568	9.6	3,533	426	12.1	12,780	1,142	8.9
2012	13,129	961	7.3	2,797	278	9.9	10,332	683	6.6

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through June 2013.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

A revised process was introduced on October 1, 1999, in 10 states, under which initial denials could be appealed directly to the hearing level without a reconsideration.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 63.
Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2012

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					All disabled beneficiaries				
1999	265,058	193,198	72.9	144,847	114,207	78.8	120,211	78,991	65.7
2000	290,068	211,697	73.0	157,001	124,015	79.0	133,067	87,682	65.9
2001	313,839	228,242	72.7	164,710	130,576	79.3	149,129	97,666	65.5
2002	369,875	267,597	72.3	189,671	150,834	79.5	180,204	116,763	64.8
2003	401,747	289,194	72.0	197,765	157,566	79.7	203,982	131,628	64.5
2004	415,320	300,010	72.2	196,697	158,770	80.7	218,623	141,240	64.6
2005	384,317	280,778	73.1	178,286	144,754	81.2	206,031	136,024	66.0
2006	386,045	275,935	71.5	175,952	141,099	80.2	210,093	134,836	64.2
2007	384,587	271,939	70.7	168,845	134,958	79.9	215,742	136,981	63.5
2008	398,867	274,111	68.7	165,208	130,587	79.0	233,659	143,524	61.4
2009	467,331	303,010	64.8	195,117	147,799	75.7	272,214	155,211	57.0
2010	481,960	304,823	63.2	210,529	156,251	74.2	271,431	148,572	54.7
2011	366,415	233,368	63.7	166,921	124,395	74.5	199,494	108,973	54.6
2012	69,643	46,038	66.1	36,455	27,751	76.1	33,188	18,287	55.1
					Workers				
1992	275,863	201,359	73.0	131,624	105,371	80.1	144,239	95,988	66.5
1993	310,655	217,816	70.1	143,997	112,593	78.2	166,658	105,223	63.1
1994	323,607	220,645	68.2	156,458	119,338	76.3	167,149	101,307	60.6
1995	301,917	202,739	67.2	150,882	113,781	75.4	151,035	88,958	58.9
1996	306,245	204,704	66.8	157,790	116,292	73.7	148,455	88,412	59.6
1997	267,288	186,278	69.7	141,021	107,539	76.3	126,267	78,739	62.4
1998	251,486	179,107	71.2	134,883	104,763	77.7	116,603	74,344	63.8
1999	260,850	190,326	73.0	141,671	111,954	79.0	119,179	78,372	65.8
2000	285,620	208,668	73.1	153,649	121,651	79.2	131,971	87,017	65.9
2001	309,372	225,214	72.8	161,335	128,214	79.5	148,037	97,000	65.5
2002	364,659	264,024	72.4	185,830	148,078	79.7	178,829	115,946	64.8
2003	396,352	285,621	72.1	194,232	155,060	79.8	202,120	130,561	64.6
2004	410,141	296,574	72.3	193,463	156,424	80.9	216,678	140,150	64.7
2005	379,217	277,215	73.1	175,061	142,323	81.3	204,156	134,892	66.1
2006	380,810	272,412	71.5	172,717	138,786	80.4	208,093	133,626	64.2
2007	376,779	267,206	70.9	165,447	132,584	80.1	211,332	134,622	63.7
2008	387,730	267,595	69.0	161,427	127,858	79.2	226,303	139,737	61.7
2009	454,276	296,009	65.2	191,164	145,045	75.9	263,112	150,964	57.4
2010	468,944	298,170	63.6	206,619	153,567	74.3	262,325	144,603	55.1
2011	356,726	228,227	64.0	163,850	122,275	74.6	192,876	105,952	54.9
2012	67,643	44,906	66.4	35,674	27,202	76.3	31,969	17,704	55.4

(Continued)

Table 63.
Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2012—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Widow(er)s				
1999	3,027	2,285	75.5	2,325	1,794	77.2	702	491	69.9
2000	3,140	2,388	76.1	2,414	1,870	77.5	726	518	71.3
2001	3,046	2,344	77.0	2,391	1,862	77.9	655	482	73.6
2002	3,438	2,685	78.1	2,654	2,109	79.5	784	576	73.5
2003	3,525	2,683	76.1	2,438	1,914	78.5	1,087	769	70.7
2004	3,241	2,551	78.7	2,199	1,786	81.2	1,042	765	73.4
2005	3,187	2,559	80.3	2,166	1,796	82.9	1,021	763	74.7
2006	3,165	2,556	80.8	2,083	1,718	82.5	1,082	838	77.4
2007	3,622	2,856	78.9	1,949	1,594	81.8	1,673	1,262	75.4
2008	4,360	3,432	78.7	2,034	1,697	83.4	2,326	1,735	74.6
2009	4,686	3,582	76.4	2,100	1,728	82.3	2,586	1,854	71.7
2010	4,820	3,562	73.9	2,061	1,654	80.3	2,759	1,908	69.2
2011	3,778	2,823	74.7	1,619	1,282	79.2	2,159	1,541	71.4
2012	872	679	77.9	434	364	83.9	438	315	71.9
					Adult children				
1999	1,181	587	49.7	851	459	53.9	330	128	38.8
2000	1,308	641	49.0	938	494	52.7	370	147	39.7
2001	1,421	684	48.1	984	500	50.8	437	184	42.1
2002	1,778	888	49.9	1,187	647	54.5	591	241	40.8
2003	1,870	890	47.6	1,095	592	54.1	775	298	38.5
2004	1,938	885	45.7	1,035	560	54.1	903	325	36.0
2005	1,913	1,004	52.5	1,059	635	60.0	854	369	43.2
2006	2,070	967	46.7	1,152	595	51.6	918	372	40.5
2007	4,186	1,877	44.8	1,449	780	53.8	2,737	1,097	40.1
2008	6,777	3,084	45.5	1,747	1,032	59.1	5,030	2,052	40.8
2009	8,369	3,419	40.9	1,853	1,026	55.4	6,516	2,393	36.7
2010	8,196	3,091	37.7	1,849	1,030	55.7	6,347	2,061	32.5
2011	5,911	2,318	39.2	1,452	838	57.7	4,459	1,480	33.2
2012	1,128	453	40.2	347	185	53.3	781	268	34.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through July 2013.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

A revised process was introduced on October 1, 1999, in 10 states, under which initial denials could be appealed directly to the hearing level without a reconsideration.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 64.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2012

Year	Total		Meets level of severity of listings	Equals level of severity of listings	Medical and vocational factors considered	Other [a]
	Number	Percent				
			All disabled beneficiaries			
1999	708,797	100.0	33.0	5.9	26.9	34.2
2000	766,047	100.0	31.1	6.2	29.2	33.5
2001	840,542	100.0	30.0	6.1	30.1	33.9
2002	898,047	100.0	28.5	5.3	30.1	36.1
2003	928,747	100.0	27.1	5.1	31.1	36.7
2004	957,023	100.0	26.5	5.0	31.6	36.9
2005	903,132	100.0	26.6	4.7	32.2	36.5
2006	884,369	100.0	26.6	4.6	32.1	36.8
2007	907,465	100.0	26.3	4.6	32.9	36.2
2008	965,001	100.0	25.6	5.2	34.3	34.9
2009	1,097,953	100.0	24.5	5.3	35.9	34.3
2010	1,105,097	100.0	23.4	5.2	36.7	34.7
2011	994,344	100.0	24.1	5.4	40.5	30.0
2012	749,005	100.0	29.6	6.6	50.2	13.6
			Workers			
1992	689,111	100.0	34.3	11.1	24.3	30.3
1993	695,007	100.0	34.3	8.7	23.6	33.4
1994	671,791	100.0	34.5	6.9	25.6	32.9
1995	628,380	100.0	34.5	6.7	26.8	31.9
1996	652,221	100.0	34.2	7.0	27.4	31.5
1997	602,277	100.0	35.0	7.5	26.4	31.1
1998	613,181	100.0	35.5	6.6	26.9	31.0
1999	640,065	100.0	33.6	6.3	28.3	31.9
2000	695,007	100.0	31.7	6.5	30.6	31.2
2001	769,877	100.0	30.5	6.4	31.3	31.8
2002	823,981	100.0	29.0	5.6	31.4	34.0
2003	853,832	100.0	27.5	5.3	32.5	34.8
2004	880,178	100.0	26.8	5.2	33.0	35.0
2005	825,028	100.0	27.1	4.9	33.8	34.2
2006	806,134	100.0	27.0	4.8	33.8	34.4
2007	823,501	100.0	26.7	4.9	34.8	33.6
2008	873,660	100.0	26.1	5.5	36.4	31.9
2009	998,764	100.0	25.0	5.6	38.0	31.4
2010	1,001,916	100.0	23.9	5.5	39.1	31.5
2011	896,493	100.0	24.8	5.8	43.3	26.1
2012	664,117	100.0	30.9	7.1	54.7	7.2

(Continued)

Table 64.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2012—*Continued*

Year	Total		Meets level of severity of listings	Equals level of severity of listings	Medical and vocational factors considered	Other [a]
	Number	Percent				
			Widow(er)s			
1999	29,108	100.0	14.9	2.5	24.6	58.0
2000	29,679	100.0	12.8	2.5	26.3	58.4
2001	30,113	100.0	12.3	2.6	27.0	58.1
2002	30,547	100.0	11.4	2.1	26.5	60.0
2003	29,977	100.0	10.8	2.2	26.1	60.9
2004	30,431	100.0	10.2	1.9	26.3	61.5
2005	29,909	100.0	9.8	1.7	25.8	62.7
2006	29,183	100.0	9.6	1.5	24.4	64.4
2007	29,396	100.0	9.2	1.6	24.4	64.8
2008	31,044	100.0	8.7	1.7	24.9	64.6
2009	32,398	100.0	8.2	1.9	26.1	63.8
2010	34,061	100.0	7.8	1.9	25.4	64.9
2011	32,178	100.0	8.1	1.7	26.2	64.0
2012	28,832	100.0	8.0	1.8	27.9	62.3
			Adult children			
1999	39,624	100.0	35.9	3.2	7.4	53.5
2000	41,361	100.0	35.0	3.1	7.3	54.7
2001	40,552	100.0	33.0	3.0	8.0	56.0
2002	43,519	100.0	31.7	2.9	7.6	57.8
2003	44,938	100.0	31.0	2.7	8.2	58.2
2004	46,414	100.0	30.4	2.8	8.6	58.3
2005	48,195	100.0	28.8	2.5	8.4	60.3
2006	49,052	100.0	28.6	2.6	8.9	59.9
2007	54,568	100.0	28.4	2.6	9.1	59.9
2008	60,297	100.0	26.7	2.6	8.6	62.1
2009	66,791	100.0	24.9	2.5	8.8	63.8
2010	69,120	100.0	23.3	2.4	8.4	65.9
2011	65,673	100.0	22.8	2.4	8.2	66.6
2012	56,056	100.0	25.4	2.7	8.3	63.6

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2013. Data for the hearing level or above are current through July 2013.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the numbers and percentages will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only claims.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Includes applications for which the disability was previously established and those for which the basis for the determination is not available. The majority of applications for which the basis of determination is not available are cases allowed at or above the hearing level.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 65.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2012

Year	Total		Impairment did not or is not expected to last 12 months	Impairment is not severe	Able to do usual past work	Able to do other type of work	Other [a]
	Number	Percent					
				All disabled beneficiaries			
1999	450,051	100.0	10.2	17.8	28.3	30.8	12.9
2000	460,284	100.0	10.0	17.2	28.2	30.4	14.1
2001	500,414	100.0	9.2	16.7	28.0	31.1	14.9
2002	584,497	100.0	8.5	17.1	28.2	31.3	14.9
2003	636,769	100.0	7.5	17.7	28.2	31.8	14.9
2004	686,621	100.0	6.8	18.4	27.6	31.6	15.6
2005	652,907	100.0	6.5	19.1	26.7	31.5	16.2
2006	664,915	100.0	6.2	19.7	26.3	31.5	16.3
2007	651,668	100.0	6.3	20.3	26.3	31.0	16.0
2008	667,582	100.0	5.8	21.4	25.9	31.3	15.5
2009	792,576	100.0	4.7	22.5	25.4	32.2	15.2
2010	841,664	100.0	4.2	23.6	24.5	31.8	15.9
2011	784,341	100.0	4.2	24.4	20.7	33.4	17.3
2012	669,775	100.0	4.6	25.2	16.5	37.3	16.4
				Workers			
1992	487,164	100.0	10.7	22.9	28.4	29.6	8.4
1993	546,532	100.0	10.4	22.7	27.6	29.8	9.5
1994	578,664	100.0	10.2	21.5	25.9	28.8	13.6
1995	547,145	100.0	10.6	20.8	25.4	29.4	13.8
1996	542,493	100.0	10.2	19.6	24.7	30.6	14.8
1997	453,676	100.0	10.6	18.5	25.7	30.5	14.6
1998	426,158	100.0	10.8	18.3	27.8	30.8	12.3
1999	423,494	100.0	10.6	17.4	29.3	30.1	12.6
2000	434,363	100.0	10.4	16.8	29.3	29.7	13.9
2001	474,536	100.0	9.5	16.4	29.0	30.4	14.7
2002	554,996	100.0	8.8	16.8	29.2	30.6	14.7
2003	603,986	100.0	7.7	17.4	29.2	31.0	14.6
2004	651,066	100.0	7.0	18.1	28.6	30.9	15.4
2005	617,545	100.0	6.7	18.9	27.7	30.7	15.9
2006	624,298	100.0	6.5	19.5	27.4	30.7	15.9
2007	608,337	100.0	6.6	20.0	27.7	30.1	15.5
2008	623,225	100.0	6.1	21.2	27.4	30.3	15.1
2009	740,210	100.0	4.9	22.4	26.8	31.1	14.8
2010	784,674	100.0	4.4	23.5	25.9	30.6	15.6
2011	730,408	100.0	4.4	24.3	21.8	32.4	17.1
2012	621,037	100.0	4.8	25.0	17.5	36.6	16.1

(Continued)

Table 65.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2012—*Continued*

Year	Total		Impairment did not or is not expected to last 12 months	Impairment is not severe	Able to do usual past work	Able to do other type of work	Other [a]
	Number	Percent					
				Widow(er)s			
1999	9,735	100.0	5.6	29.0	31.8	22.7	10.8
2000	9,024	100.0	5.3	29.0	31.4	22.3	12.1
2001	8,751	100.0	4.7	27.6	31.2	22.8	13.7
2002	8,959	100.0	4.8	25.5	32.9	23.9	13.0
2003	9,577	100.0	4.2	25.7	33.1	23.7	13.3
2004	9,922	100.0	3.5	26.1	32.4	23.6	14.4
2005	9,581	100.0	3.6	26.2	32.3	23.3	14.6
2006	10,060	100.0	3.8	25.4	31.6	23.6	15.6
2007	9,126	100.0	3.7	27.1	31.3	22.0	15.8
2008	8,701	100.0	3.4	27.7	30.9	21.9	16.1
2009	8,999	100.0	2.8	28.8	30.3	22.2	15.9
2010	9,599	100.0	2.7	29.4	27.8	23.9	16.1
2011	9,285	100.0	3.0	28.5	27.2	24.7	16.6
2012	8,706	100.0	2.7	28.5	23.6	28.4	16.8
				Adult children			
1999	16,822	100.0	3.1	22.7	0.7	53.3	20.2
2000	16,897	100.0	2.8	22.9	0.7	51.9	21.7
2001	17,127	100.0	2.5	21.3	0.9	52.9	22.3
2002	20,542	100.0	2.3	21.6	0.8	53.6	21.7
2003	23,206	100.0	2.0	21.8	0.7	53.6	21.9
2004	25,633	100.0	1.9	22.0	0.5	52.6	23.0
2005	25,781	100.0	1.8	21.1	0.4	53.0	23.6
2006	30,557	100.0	1.8	23.5	0.4	50.6	23.8
2007	34,205	100.0	1.6	23.9	0.3	50.0	24.1
2008	35,656	100.0	1.5	24.7	0.2	51.0	22.5
2009	43,367	100.0	1.2	23.4	0.1	53.5	21.8
2010	47,391	100.0	1.2	24.7	0.1	52.9	21.1
2011	44,648	100.0	1.0	26.2	0.0	52.0	20.7
2012	40,032	100.0	1.0	27.6	0.0	50.2	21.1

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2013. Data for the hearing level or above are current through July 2013.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the numbers and percentages will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only claims.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Applicant has an impairment resulting from drug addiction or alcoholism, provided insufficient medical evidence, failed to cooperate, failed to follow prescribed treatment, did not want to continue development of the claim, or returned to substantial work before disability could be established. Also includes cases denied at or above the hearing level for which the basis of determination is not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

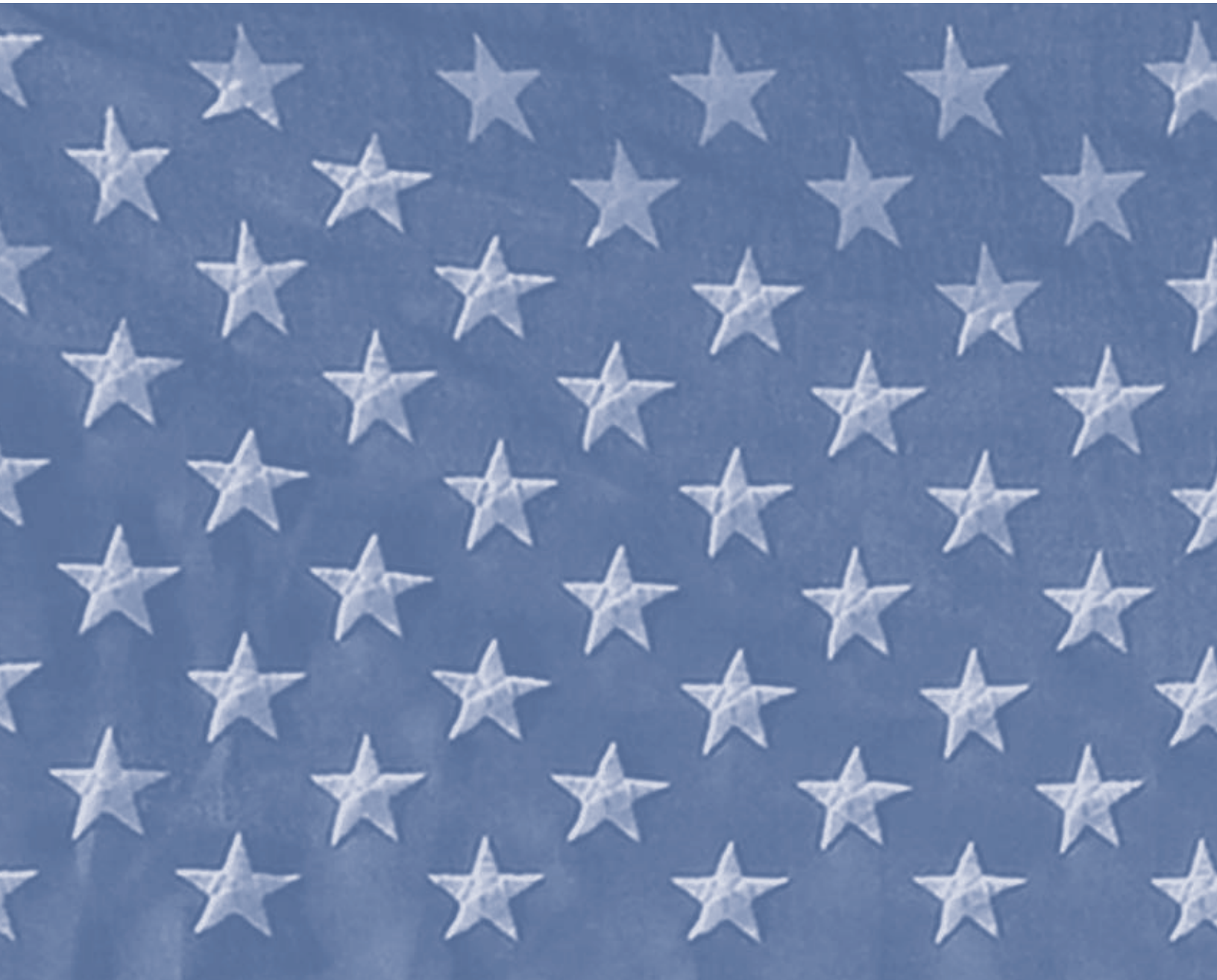
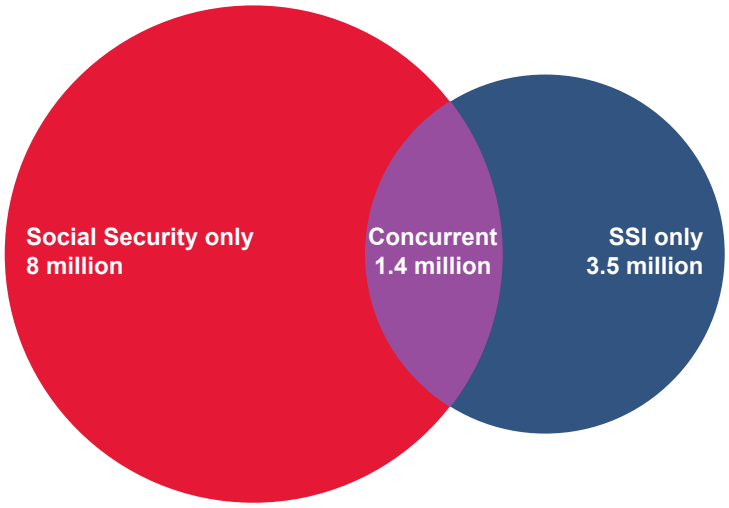


Chart 12.
Social Security and SSI beneficiaries aged 18–64 receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2013

In December 2013, about 13 million people aged 18–64 received benefits on the basis of disability. Sixty-two percent (8 million) received benefits from the Social Security program only, 27 percent (3.5 million) received benefits from the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program only, and 11 percent (1.4 million) received benefits from both programs.



Total, 13 million

SOURCE: Table 66.

NOTE: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of the rounded components.

Table 66.
Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2013

Year	Total	Social Security only				SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI			
		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
					Number					
1996	7,689,664	4,122,152	--	--	--	2,559,750	1,007,762	--	--	--
1997	7,811,748	4,250,155	--	--	--	2,550,105	1,011,488	--	--	--
1998	8,086,259	4,440,264	--	--	--	2,618,615	1,027,380	--	--	--
1999	8,399,309	4,703,774	--	--	--	2,650,586	1,044,949	--	--	--
2000	8,599,465	4,850,835	--	--	--	2,690,446	1,058,184	--	--	--
2001	8,791,338	4,979,844	4,495,477	87,833	396,534	2,732,020	1,079,474	772,562	35,222	271,690
2002	9,106,014	5,228,262	4,738,246	87,900	402,116	2,768,782	1,108,970	801,351	34,671	272,948
2003	9,445,573	5,492,325	4,997,137	87,203	407,985	2,811,647	1,141,601	833,269	34,101	274,231
2004	9,773,201	5,756,093	5,257,314	89,874	408,905	2,850,815	1,166,293	858,850	33,072	274,371
2005	10,081,625	5,998,755	5,491,980	86,422	420,353	2,880,931	1,201,939	893,437	32,302	276,200
2006	10,362,419	6,210,289	5,698,494	85,259	426,536	2,928,034	1,224,096	915,832	31,443	276,821
2007	10,627,905	6,405,985	5,888,133	83,481	434,371	2,966,648	1,255,272	942,011	30,876	282,385
2008	10,974,914	6,641,818	6,115,214	82,100	444,504	3,040,764	1,292,332	971,455	30,608	290,269
2009	11,451,980	7,000,692	6,462,635	82,167	455,890	3,138,143	1,313,145	989,094	29,991	294,060
2010	11,988,072	7,356,565	6,810,060	82,369	464,136	3,262,055	1,369,452	1,035,969	30,216	303,267
2011	12,373,698	7,596,688	7,092,419	81,922	422,347	3,395,233	1,381,777	1,060,694	30,173	290,910
2012	12,734,301	7,864,664	7,292,752	82,181	489,731	3,459,188	1,410,449	1,060,201	30,280	319,968
2013	12,956,156	8,021,728	7,435,292	82,173	504,263	3,527,788	1,406,640	1,050,469	30,222	325,949
					Total monthly benefits [a] (millions of dollars)					
1996	4,878	3,072	--	--	--	1,222	584	--	--	--
1997	5,106	3,245	--	--	--	1,257	604	--	--	--
1998	5,379	3,444	--	--	--	1,313	622	--	--	--
1999	5,680	3,691	--	--	--	1,346	643	--	--	--
2000	6,058	3,975	--	--	--	1,408	675	--	--	--
2001	6,509	4,299	3,976	65	258	1,491	719	530	22	167
2002	6,920	4,629	4,294	67	268	1,544	747	554	22	171
2003	7,416	5,024	4,674	69	281	1,603	790	592	22	176
2004	7,980	5,464	5,096	72	296	1,686	829	626	22	180
2005	8,604	5,974	5,584	75	315	1,724	906	696	22	187
2006	9,172	6,439	6,029	77	334	1,778	955	739	23	193
2007	9,734	6,817	6,389	77	351	1,886	1,031	805	23	203
2008	10,566	7,499	7,035	81	383	1,973	1,094	853	24	217
2009	11,155	7,924	7,447	82	396	2,122	1,108	863	24	221
2010	11,765	8,392	7,902	83	407	2,219	1,154	902	24	229
2011	12,526	9,037	8,562	86	390	2,299	1,189	941	24	224
2012	13,133	9,494	8,938	88	468	2,407	1,232	955	25	252
2013	13,420	9,747	9,176	89	482	2,474	1,200	918	25	257

(Continued)

Table 66.
Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2013—*Continued*

Year	Total	Social Security only				SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI			
		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
					Average monthly benefit [b] (dollars)					
1996	624.80	744.60	--	--	--	456.00	546.90	--	--	--
1997	637.80	762.80	--	--	--	458.10	557.10	--	--	--
1998	649.90	775.00	--	--	--	467.90	564.30	--	--	--
1999	662.50	784.10	--	--	--	477.60	576.70	--	--	--
2000	689.30	818.80	--	--	--	489.00	594.90	--	--	--
2001	722.80	862.60	883.70	744.80	650.00	506.80	615.20	618.40	595.10	608.70
2002	744.40	884.60	905.40	764.40	666.00	522.50	625.20	626.90	608.30	622.20
2003	768.50	914.10	934.80	790.80	687.30	533.50	638.20	639.90	620.90	635.10
2004	796.80	947.80	967.80	804.80	722.50	545.90	655.20	657.10	639.10	651.40
2005	832.80	993.70	1,014.50	863.10	748.10	558.20	675.90	677.70	659.90	672.30
2006	867.90	1,036.50	1,057.60	900.00	781.70	578.30	697.40	699.20	680.70	693.20
2007	892.70	1,063.70	1,084.50	928.80	807.00	595.80	713.90	715.60	700.50	709.90
2008	940.40	1,128.50	1,149.80	991.10	860.60	607.70	746.80	749.70	733.70	738.60
2009	952.10	1,131.30	1,151.70	996.80	867.20	635.30	744.90	745.70	736.20	742.80
2010	959.00	1,140.80	1,160.40	1,005.20	877.00	636.90	744.20	745.00	737.00	742.20
2011	990.30	1,189.60	1,207.20	1,047.30	922.60	633.70	762.50	764.00	753.10	758.10
2012 [c]	1,010.85	1,207.16	1,225.63	1,069.08	955.26	657.17	776.17	776.83	771.12	774.48
2013	1,019.55	1,214.76	1,233.82	1,081.25	955.55	668.11	778.59	779.09	777.29	777.11

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

-- = not available.

a. Includes retroactive SSI payments.

b. Excludes retroactive payments for both programs.

c. Data revised to round to the nearest cent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 67.
Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2013

State or area	Total			Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)
All areas	9,428,368	1,406,640	240.20	8,485,761	1,050,469	222.00	112,395	30,222	239.20	830,212	325,949	298.70
Alabama	248,057	36,980	217.90	225,518	26,683	197.30	3,616	990	211.00	18,923	9,307	277.30
Alaska	13,411	2,099	212.60	12,158	1,640	193.80	156	35	199.30	1,097	424	285.70
Arizona	160,697	17,870	226.40	147,514	13,325	207.50	1,583	359	215.10	11,600	4,186	287.20
Arkansas	146,696	22,520	216.90	133,725	16,469	196.00	1,910	545	209.40	11,061	5,506	279.50
California	756,489	191,292	295.50	672,457	147,152	271.80	9,001	3,418	315.10	75,031	40,722	379.30
Colorado	108,499	13,597	219.00	100,547	10,862	205.90	874	179	218.10	7,078	2,556	273.70
Connecticut	87,154	10,843	233.00	77,611	8,142	213.10	646	201	265.40	8,897	2,500	294.40
Delaware	28,335	2,900	225.20	25,980	2,204	209.70	254	51	232.40	2,101	645	276.90
District of Columbia	15,633	3,218	268.90	14,115	2,585	253.20	179	73	280.60	1,339	560	338.70
Florida	568,626	72,509	224.00	521,565	54,537	207.30	5,790	1,550	223.50	41,271	16,422	278.80
Georgia	295,630	41,770	213.50	268,375	29,998	196.00	3,964	1,103	213.70	23,291	10,669	262.30
Hawaii	24,758	3,377	307.30	22,027	2,324	268.90	316	76	238.10	2,415	977	401.70
Idaho	45,110	6,668	226.60	41,175	5,143	208.20	395	83	252.20	3,540	1,442	290.60
Illinois	314,262	41,069	237.50	276,968	30,268	221.60	3,525	883	246.30	33,769	9,918	285.00
Indiana	218,278	26,345	231.40	197,767	20,280	217.80	2,320	482	227.20	18,191	5,583	280.60
Iowa	82,739	12,668	234.20	73,760	9,827	221.50	648	173	222.70	8,331	2,668	281.60
Kansas	79,479	10,879	220.50	71,995	8,308	206.40	768	200	206.70	6,716	2,371	270.90
Kentucky	220,849	37,329	225.40	199,253	27,367	204.30	4,038	1,237	233.50	17,558	8,725	290.00
Louisiana	171,821	30,500	233.20	149,060	20,852	211.30	3,661	1,006	216.00	19,100	8,642	287.80
Maine	62,383	10,315	223.80	56,641	7,592	200.50	560	167	215.00	5,182	2,556	293.00
Maryland	135,908	17,113	227.40	123,212	13,235	216.80	1,245	298	226.50	11,451	3,580	266.10
Massachusetts	216,651	31,917	221.70	195,000	23,714	197.70	1,813	569	223.70	19,838	7,634	295.60
Michigan	377,735	55,707	236.80	336,834	41,620	219.20	4,105	926	235.20	36,796	13,161	292.10
Minnesota	133,425	18,252	224.90	120,731	14,180	211.00	724	192	248.00	11,970	3,880	274.50
Mississippi	141,611	23,872	223.00	125,977	16,046	196.60	2,411	810	207.80	13,223	7,016	284.80
Missouri	231,747	31,815	227.60	210,927	24,005	212.70	2,728	712	232.70	18,092	7,098	277.00
Montana	29,248	4,522	231.30	26,610	3,504	218.60	304	75	242.90	2,334	943	277.10
Nebraska	44,590	6,649	220.90	40,048	5,050	206.80	310	76	207.60	4,232	1,523	267.60
Nevada	63,537	6,504	215.90	59,318	5,233	203.20	670	126	240.90	3,549	1,145	270.80
New Hampshire	49,884	4,822	227.50	46,131	3,593	204.50	296	49	241.80	3,457	1,180	296.10
New Jersey	213,402	26,749	230.80	190,901	20,090	212.00	1,858	465	237.40	20,643	6,194	290.70
New Mexico	66,897	11,151	221.70	61,265	8,598	205.70	727	209	221.10	4,905	2,344	280.50
New York	557,065	106,109	278.80	493,371	77,927	258.90	5,735	2,004	271.80	57,959	26,178	338.50
North Carolina	344,645	44,209	216.70	314,508	31,885	199.10	3,615	1,028	221.20	26,522	11,296	265.50
North Dakota	15,124	2,084	224.80	13,393	1,551	211.70	93	21	250.90	1,638	512	262.70
Ohio	376,923	58,347	237.20	336,762	45,515	222.70	5,066	1,374	244.40	35,095	11,458	293.50
Oklahoma	133,653	18,617	229.20	121,360	14,201	216.50	1,982	483	228.90	10,311	3,933	274.60
Oregon	111,955	15,702	215.40	101,749	12,119	198.90	1,267	294	242.10	8,939	3,289	273.30
Pennsylvania	434,556	61,881	239.70	390,053	46,404	223.80	4,920	1,269	237.30	39,583	14,208	291.00
Rhode Island	39,215	6,336	219.40	35,543	4,842	198.10	329	102	212.20	3,343	1,392	293.70

(Continued)

Table 67.
Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2013—*Continued*

State or area	Total			Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)
South Carolina	186,985	21,697	222.90	170,023	15,050	206.60	2,377	674	218.10	14,585	5,973	263.90
South Dakota	20,298	3,249	229.30	18,189	2,323	210.90	144	52	265.60	1,965	874	275.30
Tennessee	263,884	36,893	220.80	239,819	26,680	203.50	3,787	1,208	227.90	20,278	9,005	270.40
Texas	604,492	90,476	225.30	544,882	67,025	206.90	9,182	2,369	215.50	50,428	21,082	284.60
Utah	50,246	5,916	232.30	45,362	4,536	216.20	432	79	222.00	4,452	1,301	289.10
Vermont	23,758	4,588	237.80	21,543	3,538	220.60	176	55	194.30	2,039	995	300.70
Virginia	221,414	28,129	224.70	200,256	20,426	207.20	2,487	610	221.60	18,671	7,093	274.90
Washington	185,070	25,344	220.60	168,298	19,903	205.30	1,965	392	218.50	14,807	5,049	280.10
West Virginia	100,876	15,589	230.80	89,342	11,031	211.10	2,185	554	219.80	9,349	4,004	286.30
Wisconsin	170,918	25,848	224.00	153,312	19,683	206.90	1,143	311	250.60	16,463	5,854	280.20
Wyoming	13,519	1,728	225.70	12,420	1,364	211.80	108	22	318.30	991	342	273.90
Outlying areas [b]	220,231	77	312.10	190,411	40	249.40	4,007	3	216.70	25,813	34	392.00

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Excludes retroactive payments.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 68.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2013

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
United States	197,838,893	12,735,462	6.4
Alabama	3,001,075	330,202	11.0
Alaska	480,911	19,546	4.1
Arizona	3,990,948	211,630	5.3
Arkansas	1,795,087	191,798	10.7
California	24,365,913	1,192,546	4.9
Colorado	3,383,044	141,226	4.2
Connecticut	2,264,843	115,550	5.1
Delaware	574,707	35,750	6.2
District of Columbia	461,553	30,660	6.6
Florida	11,878,569	760,008	6.4
Georgia	6,306,503	410,187	6.5
Hawaii	877,231	36,310	4.1
Idaho	961,213	59,074	6.1
Illinois	8,115,187	446,413	5.5
Indiana	4,069,842	280,142	6.9
Iowa	1,885,505	105,488	5.6
Kansas	1,764,802	101,223	5.7
Kentucky	2,747,039	313,669	11.4
Louisiana	2,899,027	254,335	8.8
Maine	831,959	79,942	9.6
Maryland	3,789,311	191,621	5.1
Massachusetts	4,309,566	301,665	7.0
Michigan	6,162,828	513,837	8.3
Minnesota	3,385,192	174,992	5.2
Mississippi	1,837,475	196,161	10.7
Missouri	3,738,709	299,092	8.0
Montana	626,416	37,779	6.0
Nebraska	1,140,160	56,937	5.0
Nevada	1,747,631	83,763	4.8
New Hampshire	849,132	59,967	7.1
New Jersey	5,593,754	284,618	5.1
New Mexico	1,271,086	93,440	7.4
New York	12,578,670	819,942	6.5
North Carolina	6,155,356	447,171	7.3
North Dakota	457,890	18,812	4.1
Ohio	7,168,681	535,975	7.5
Oklahoma	2,354,420	180,028	7.6
Oregon	2,465,064	151,926	6.2
Pennsylvania	7,966,826	611,208	7.7
Rhode Island	674,710	54,265	8.0

(Continued)

Table 68.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2013—*Continued*

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
South Carolina	2,967,273	240,972	8.1
South Dakota	510,755	26,314	5.2
Tennessee	4,052,025	353,365	8.7
Texas	16,440,040	859,801	5.2
Utah	1,720,648	64,791	3.8
Vermont	401,456	30,684	7.6
Virginia	5,290,489	288,944	5.5
Washington	4,424,527	258,332	5.8
West Virginia	1,152,585	144,138	12.5
Wisconsin	3,584,970	222,467	6.2
Wyoming	366,290	16,756	4.6

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data; Census Bureau, 2013 estimates of resident population.

NOTES: Data exclude United States territories and other areas.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Population estimates for the United States as of July 1, 2013, as reported by the Census Bureau.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 69.
Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2013

Diagnostic group	Total	Social Security only			SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI		
		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
				Number				
Total	12,956,156	7,435,292	82,173	504,263	3,527,788	1,050,469	30,222	325,949
Congenital anomalies	63,885	12,406	102	10,241	31,748	3,182	31	6,175
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	380,124	244,444	4,654	2,006	90,885	34,281	2,152	1,702
Infectious and parasitic diseases	168,522	101,937	684	1,278	46,980	16,291	368	984
Injuries	450,401	311,616	2,080	8,406	91,450	31,985	669	4,195
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	115,699	10,109	12	16,642	73,868	4,324	2	10,742
Developmental disorders	43,445	5,141	38	2,445	30,943	2,468	20	2,390
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	57,756	4,468	20	2,322	45,815	2,221	8	2,902
Intellectual disability	1,405,339	231,927	3,253	240,780	641,032	127,510	3,347	157,490
Mood disorders	1,923,809	1,078,422	13,751	24,710	569,538	210,517	5,216	21,655
Organic mental disorders	460,603	248,039	1,972	16,335	142,962	39,128	843	11,324
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	785,481	309,528	2,627	36,925	301,925	109,186	1,281	24,009
Other mental disorders	569,613	270,357	2,993	16,299	204,616	59,578	1,370	14,400
Neoplasms	314,829	244,651	1,798	1,525	49,156	16,329	416	954
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	40,688	19,327	161	1,332	14,597	3,866	56	1,349
Circulatory system	856,741	636,045	6,716	2,897	156,613	50,751	2,163	1,556
Digestive system	184,895	131,674	1,160	647	37,698	12,865	346	505
Genitourinary system	187,592	134,589	782	1,399	36,403	12,981	233	1,205
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	3,051,194	2,366,822	27,404	5,011	447,799	193,263	7,215	3,680
Nervous system and sense organs	1,164,757	719,019	5,511	60,793	268,029	75,893	1,667	33,845
Respiratory system	319,537	212,379	4,238	766	75,631	24,565	1,307	651
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	28,122	19,026	161	264	6,054	2,373	42	202
Other	33,061	18,193	117	1,298	10,665	1,703	29	1,056
Unknown	350,063	105,173	1,939	49,942	153,381	15,209	1,441	22,978

(Continued)

Table 69.
Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2013—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Social Security only			SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI		
		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
				Percent				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.5	0.2	0.1	2.0	0.9	0.3	0.1	1.9
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	2.9	3.3	5.7	0.4	2.6	3.3	7.1	0.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1.3	1.4	0.8	0.3	1.3	1.6	1.2	0.3
Injuries	3.5	4.2	2.5	1.7	2.6	3.0	2.2	1.3
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	0.9	0.1	(L)	3.3	2.1	0.4	(L)	3.3
Developmental disorders	0.3	0.1	(L)	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.7
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.4	0.1	(L)	0.5	1.3	0.2	(L)	0.9
Intellectual disability	10.8	3.1	4.0	47.7	18.2	12.1	11.1	48.3
Mood disorders	14.8	14.5	16.7	4.9	16.1	20.0	17.3	6.6
Organic mental disorders	3.6	3.3	2.4	3.2	4.1	3.7	2.8	3.5
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	6.1	4.2	3.2	7.3	8.6	10.4	4.2	7.4
Other mental disorders	4.4	3.6	3.6	3.2	5.8	5.7	4.5	4.4
Neoplasms	2.4	3.3	2.2	0.3	1.4	1.6	1.4	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4
Circulatory system	6.6	8.6	8.2	0.6	4.4	4.8	7.2	0.5
Digestive system	1.4	1.8	1.4	0.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.2
Genitourinary system	1.4	1.8	1.0	0.3	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	23.6	31.8	33.3	1.0	12.7	18.4	23.9	1.1
Nervous system and sense organs	9.0	9.7	6.7	12.1	7.6	7.2	5.5	10.4
Respiratory system	2.5	2.9	5.2	0.2	2.1	2.3	4.3	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
Unknown	2.7	1.4	2.4	9.9	4.3	1.4	4.8	7.0

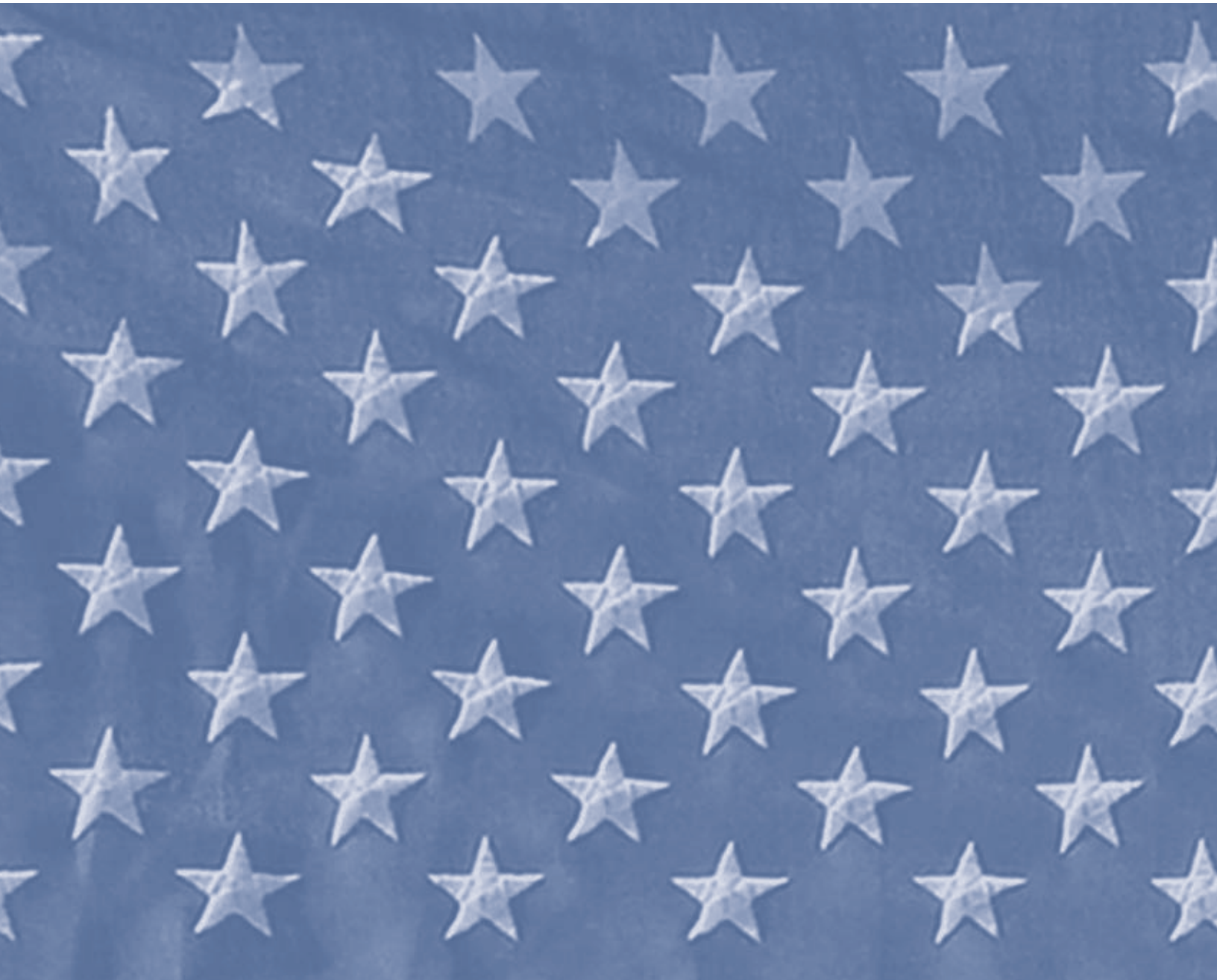
SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Appendix and Glossary



Appendix:
Sampling Variability

Estimates based on sample data may differ from the figures that would have been obtained had all, rather than specified samples, of the records been used. These differences are termed sampling variability. The standard error is a measure of the sampling variability. About 68 percent of all possible probability samples selected with the same specifications will give estimates within one standard error of the figure obtained from a compilation of all records. Similarly, approximately 90 percent will give estimates within 1.645 standard errors, about 95 percent will give estimates within two standard errors, and about 99 percent will give estimates within two and one-half standard errors. The standard error of an estimate depends on the design elements such as the method of sampling, sample size, and the estimation process.

Because of the large number of data cells tabulated from the sample files, it is not practical to calculate the standard error for every possible cell. However, standard errors for a large number of cells were estimated. These estimates were used to fit regression curves to provide estimates of approximate standard errors associated with tabulated counts and proportions.

The tables showing the sampling variability provide a general order of magnitude for similar estimates from the various sample files. Table A-1 presents approximate standard errors for the estimated number of people from the 1 percent and the 10 percent files. The reliability of an estimated percentage depends on both the size of the percentage and on the size of the total on which the percentage is based. Data in Table A-2 provide approximate standard errors of the estimated percentage of people in the 1 percent and 10 percent files. The standard errors are expressed in percentage points, and the bases shown are in terms of inflated data.

Table A-1.
Approximate standard errors of estimated number of people

Size of estimate (inflated)	Standard error
1 percent file	
500	250
1,000	300
2,500	500
5,000	800
7,500	900
10,000	1,100
25,000	1,700
50,000	2,400
75,000	3,000
100,000	3,400
250,000	5,400
500,000	7,800
750,000	9,600
1,000,000	11,100
5,000,000	25,800
10,000,000	36,900
25,000,000	57,700
50,000,000	76,100
75,000,000	82,900
10 percent file	
100	30
500	70
1,000	100
5,000	225
10,000	300
50,000	700
100,000	1,000
500,000	2,200
1,000,000	3,200
2,000,000	4,300
3,000,000	5,300
5,000,000	6,500
10,000,000	8,500
20,000,000	9,300

Table A-2.
Approximate standard errors of estimated percentage of people

Size of base (inflated)	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
			1 percent file		
1,000	4.7	7.3	10.1	14.5	16.8
10,000	1.5	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.3
50,000	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.4
100,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	1.7
500,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8
1,000,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
5,000,000	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
10,000,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
50,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	0.1	0.1
100,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
			10 percent file		
500	1.9	3.0	4.1	5.9	6.8
1,000	1.3	2.1	2.9	4.1	4.8
2,500	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.0
10,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5
50,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
100,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
500,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
1,000,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
5,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0.1
10,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
50,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

Glossary

administrative law judge (ALJ). An official of the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) Office of Hearings and Appeals who is specially qualified by education and experience to hold hearings and make independent decisions regarding eligibility for SSA programs on the basis of all evidence and testimony. ALJs conduct impartial hearings and issue decisions to claimants who have appealed previous determinations by SSA. See also **administrative review process**.

administrative review process. The procedures followed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in determining one's rights under Title II and Title XVI of the Social Security Act. The administrative review process consists of several steps, which must usually be requested in the following order within certain time periods: initial determination, reconsideration, decision of the administrative law judge, and a review by SSA's Appeals Council.

age. In tables showing beneficiaries in current-payment status, the age classification is based on the beneficiary's current age. In tables showing awards, age is the beneficiary's age in the month of entitlement.

allowance. A determination by the Disability Determination Services, an administrative law judge, or the Appeals Council that an applicant meets the medical definition of disability under the law. See also **disability**.

allowance rate. The percentage of allowed disability applications in a given time period calculated as the number of medically allowed applications divided by the total number of applications with a medical decision. At the hearing level, allowance rates are computed either as a percentage of dispositions (including dismissals) or as a percentage of decisions (excluding dismissals). In this publication, hearing level allowance rates are computed as a percentage of dispositions. An allowance rate provides a narrower view of the disability program than does an award rate because it excludes nonmedical determinations from its base.

Appeals Council. The organization within the Social Security Administration's Office of Hearings and Appeals that makes the final decision in the administrative review process. See also **administrative review process**.

auxiliary benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker (dependents benefit) or to a survivor of a deceased worker (survivors benefit).

average. See **mean**.

average current earnings. Earnings used to determine whether the workers' compensation or public disability benefit offset applies. Average current earnings are defined as the highest of the following:

- The average monthly earnings used to figure a person's Social Security disability benefit.
- The average monthly earnings from any work covered by Social Security that a person did (including self-employment) during the 5 highest consecutive years after 1950.
- The average monthly earnings from work or self-employment during the year a person became disabled or in the highest year of earnings that a person had during the 5-year period just before that person became disabled. (Divide the total year's earnings by 12 to get the average current earnings.)

All earnings covered by Social Security, including amounts above the maximum taxable by Social Security, may be used when figuring average current earnings. See also **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

average indexed monthly earnings (AIME). The amount of earnings used in determining the primary insurance amount (PIA) for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. A worker's actual past earnings are adjusted by changes in the average wage index to bring them up to their approximately equivalent value at the time of eligibility for benefits. If the person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979, the **average monthly wage** is used to calculate the PIA. See also **primary insurance amount**.

average monthly wage (AMW). The dollar amount used in calculating a person's monthly primary insurance amount (PIA) if that person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979. The AMW is determined by dividing the total earnings in the "computation years" by the number of months in those same years. If the person attained age 62, became disabled or died after 1978, **average indexed monthly earnings** are used to calculate the PIA. See also **primary insurance amount**.

average wage index. The average amount of total wages for each year after 1950, including wages in noncovered employment and wages in covered employment in excess of the Social Security contribution and benefit base. Those average yearly amounts are used to index the earnings of most workers who first become eligible for benefits in 1979 or later and to make automatic adjustments in the contribution and benefit base, bend points, earnings test exempt amounts, and other wage-indexed amounts.

award. An administrative determination that an individual is entitled to receive monthly benefits or a lump-sum death payment. Awards can represent not only new entrants to the benefit rolls but also persons already on the rolls who become entitled to a different type of benefit. See also **conversion of benefits**.

award rate. The percentage of awarded applications in a given time period calculated as the number of awarded applications divided by the total number of applications decided, including technical denials and dismissals. An award rate provides a broader view of the program than does an allowance rate because an award rate includes as its base all applications decided.

bend points. The dollar amounts defining the average indexed monthly earnings or primary insurance amount brackets in the benefit formulas. See also **average indexed monthly earnings** and **primary insurance amount**.

beneficiary. A person who is entitled to Social Security benefits. The Social Security benefit may be either in current-payment status or withheld.

benefits in force. The sum of the number of persons with benefits in current-payment status and the number of persons with benefits withheld.

benefit termination. See **termination**.

benefits withheld. See **withholding**.

blind. Blindness, for Social Security purposes, means either central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with the use of a correcting lens, or a limitation in the fields of vision so that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle of 20 degrees or less (tunnel vision).

child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to the children of a retired or disabled worker or of a deceased worker who died either fully or currently insured. Benefits are payable to unmarried children under age 18 (up to age 19 if attending elementary or secondary school full time) and to disabled children aged 18 or older who became disabled before age 22. Under certain circumstances, benefits can be paid to stepchildren, grandchildren, or adopted children. Benefits for disabled children may be continued if they marry certain other Social Security beneficiaries.

closed period award. An administrative determination that an individual is entitled to receive benefits for a limited period of time. The determination is usually made after the period of entitlement has ended.

cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). The annual increases in benefits, effective for December, reflecting the increase in the cost of living. The benefit increase equals the percentage increase in the consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers (CPI-W) measured from the average over July, August, and September of the preceding year to the average for the same 3 months in the current year. If the increase is less than one-tenth of 1 percent, when rounded, there is no automatic increase for the current year; the increase for the next year would reflect the increase in the cost of living over a 2-year period. See also **consumer price index**.

concurrent claim. A claim for both Title II (Social Security) and Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income) benefits.

consumer price index (CPI). A measure of the average change in prices over time for a fixed group of goods and services; also considered a relative measure of inflation. The CPI-U is the price index for all urban consumers. The CPI-W is the price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers. In this report, all references to the CPI refer to the CPI-W.

continuing disability review (CDR). A periodic review to determine if a disabled individual is still medically eligible to receive benefits.

conversion of benefits. An award of benefits to persons already on the rolls whose benefits in one category are terminated but who become entitled to another type of benefit. Two frequent events causing conversions are the attainment of full retirement age by a disabled worker or a disabled widow(er) and the death of a retired or disabled worker. See also **award**.

covered earnings and employment. All wages and self-employment income creditable for Social Security purposes. Most employment and self-employment is covered under the program. In a few situations, the employer elects coverage, for example, religious orders under a vow of poverty, foreign affiliates of U.S. employers, or state and local governments. Since July 1991, coverage is mandatory for state and local employees who are not participating in a public employee retirement system.

current payment. Benefits paid for a given month, with or without deductions (provided the deductions are less than a full month's benefit). The amounts shown are before the deduction of Medicare Part B (Supplementary Medical Insurance) premiums. Benefits in current-payment status at the end of a month are usually payable the following month.

dependents benefit. See **auxiliary benefit**.

diagnostic group. Classification of impairments, by body system, that identifies the medical condition(s) on which disability-related benefits are based. Before 1985, the coding of the primary and secondary diagnoses for Social Security and Supplemental Security Income claimants was in accordance with the *International Classification of Diseases: 9th Revision, Clinical Modification, 4th ed.*, using 4-digit ICD-9 codes. In 1985, the Social Security Administration (SSA) implemented a revised method to determine and enter impairment codes in administrative records. This revised approach provides for a modified impairment coding system, generally using 3 digits (followed by zero), loosely based on the ICD-9 codes. For research purposes, the ICD-9 codes and SSA impairment codes are, typically, not identical. However, the diagnostic groupings shown in the statistical tables closely parallel the major ICD-9 disease classifications. See also **Listing of Impairments**.

disability. The inability to engage in substantial gainful activity (SGA) by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. (Special rules apply for workers aged 55 or older whose disability is based on blindness. The 12-month requirement does not apply to SSI beneficiaries who are blind.)

Individuals are considered to be disabled only if their physical or mental impairment(s) are of such severity that they are not only unable to do their previous work but cannot—because of their age, education, or work experience—engage in any other kind of SGA that exists in the national economy, regardless of whether such work exists in the immediate area in which they live, or whether a specific job vacancy exists for them, or whether they would be hired if they applied for work.

The SGA criterion does not apply to children under age 18 in the Supplemental Security Income program. The standard for them is a medically determinable physical or mental impairment that results in marked and severe functional limitations.

Disability Determination Service (DDS). The state agency responsible for developing medical evidence and rendering the initial determination and reconsideration on whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

Disability Insurance (DI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

disabled adult child. A disabled person aged 18 or older—a son, daughter, or eligible grandchild of a retired, deceased, or disabled worker—whose disability began before age 22.

disabled adult child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled adult child.

disabled widow(er)'s benefit. See **widow(er)'s benefit**.

disabled-worker benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled worker who has not reached full retirement age and who is insured for disability. Before November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50 to 64.

drug addiction and alcoholism (DA&A). Conditions that, if determined a contributing factor material to the determination of disability, will prevent entitlement to disability benefits or mandate removal of persons from the program rolls.

dual entitlement. The entitlement of a beneficiary to both a worker (primary) benefit and a higher secondary benefit. The primary benefit is paid in full, but the secondary benefit is paid only in the amount by which it exceeds the primary benefit. If the two benefits are financed from the same trust fund, the beneficiary is usually represented only once in the statistics—as a retired-worker or a disabled-worker beneficiary—and the benefit amount recorded is the larger amount associated with the secondary benefit. If the benefits are paid from different trust funds, then the beneficiary is represented twice, with the respective benefit amounts recorded for each type of benefit.

duration. A factor in the determination of disability. To be eligible for benefits, a claimant must have a disability that has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months or is expected to end in death. See also **sequential evaluation process**.

earnings test. The provision requiring the withholding of benefits if nondisabled beneficiaries under full retirement age have earnings in excess of certain exempt amounts.

entitlement. The state of meeting the applicable requirements for receipt of benefits, including the filing of an application. An entitlement can be retroactive to before the month of application for benefits and, thus, precede the date of award. The retroactive period can be 12 months for disabled workers, their spouses and children, and disabled widow(er)s. The maximum retroactive period for other types of beneficiaries is 6 months.

equals listing. A determination that a medical condition is equal in severity to the criteria in the Listing of Impairments.

expedited appeals process. This process permits an individual to go directly to a federal district court after review of the initial determination without first completing the administrative review process, if the only dispute is whether an applicable provision of the Social Security Act is constitutional. See also **administrative review process**.

expedited reinstatement of benefits. A provision of the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act. Effective January 1, 2001, if a person's Social Security or SSI disability benefits have ended because of earnings from work and he or she becomes unable to work again within 60 months because of his or her impairment, he or she would be able to request reinstatement of benefits, including Medicare and Medicaid, without filing a new application.

extended period of eligibility (EPE). The 36-month period after the completion of a trial work period for beneficiaries who continue to have a disabling condition and work. Monthly benefits are continued for 3 months after the trial work period and are then suspended if earnings are above the substantial gainful activity level. If earnings drop below the substantial gainful activity level during the EPE, monthly benefits may be resumed without a new application and disability determination. Medicare coverage continues throughout the EPE. See also **trial work period** and **substantial gainful activity**.

father's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widower or surviving divorced father if (1) the deceased worker on whose earnings record the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of her death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in his care and is under the age of 16 or disabled.

federal court review. When an individual disagrees with the Social Security Administration's final decision, he or she may request judicial review by filing a civil action in a federal district court. See also **administrative review process**.

federally administered Supplemental Security Income (SSI). Federal SSI payments and state supplementation payments issued by the Social Security Administration on behalf of states. (This report does not cover state supplementation payments that are state administered.)

full retirement age (FRA). The age at which a person may first become entitled to unreduced retirement benefits. Beginning in 2000, the FRA for a worker or spouse born in 1938 or later, or a widow(er) born in 1940 or later, will gradually increase from age 65 until it reaches age 67 in 2022. The higher FRA affects the benefit amount of persons who choose to receive reduced benefits. Also known as the normal retirement age (NRA).

government pension offset (GPO). A law that affects spouse's or widow(er)'s benefits. Benefits are subject to reduction by any government pensions payable to the spouse on the basis of his or her own earnings in noncovered employment. The offset reduces the Social Security benefit amount by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

hearing. The level following reconsideration in the administrative review process. The hearing is a *de novo* procedure at which the claimant, the claimant's representative, or both may appear in person, submit new evidence, examine the evidence used in making the determination under review, give testimony, and present and question witnesses. The hearing is on the record but is informal and nonadversarial.

Hospital Insurance (HI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

husband's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a husband or a divorced husband (aged 62 or older) of a retired or disabled worker. See also **spouse's benefit**.

impairment-related work expense (IRWE). The costs of items or services that a disabled person needs to work. The expenses, when paid by the beneficiary, are deducted from his or her gross earnings when determining if the work is considered substantial gainful activity.

initial determination. The first decision made in determining eligibility for, and entitlement to, benefits. A Social Security field office employee makes the decision on nonmedical factors such as insured status, substantial gainful activity, income, and resources. If the nonmedical factors are met, a state Disability Determination Services employee makes the decision on the medical factors. See also **administrative review process.**

insured status. The state or condition of having sufficient quarters of coverage to meet the eligibility requirements for retired-worker or disabled-worker benefits or to permit the worker's spouse and children or survivors to establish eligibility for benefits in the event of the beneficiary's disability, retirement, or death. See also **quarters of coverage**.

Listing of Impairments. Issued by the Social Security Administration and used to identify medical conditions for purposes of determining disability. See also **diagnostic group**.

Master Beneficiary Record (MBR). The MBR contains the data needed to administer the Social Security benefit program. The MBR contains a record for each person who (1) is currently entitled to benefits, (2) is no longer receiving benefits but received them in the past, or (3) filed a claim for benefits but was denied (though the person may be appealing that decision).

maximum family benefit. The maximum monthly amount that can be paid on a worker's earnings record. Whenever the total of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on one earnings record exceeds the maximum, each dependents or survivors benefit is proportionately reduced to bring the total to within the maximum. Benefits payable to divorced spouses or surviving divorced spouses are not reduced under the family maximum provision.

mean. An arithmetic mean is the sum of the observed data divided by the number of observations. Compare with **median**.

median. A median is a figure that falls in the exact middle of a ranking of numbers in ascending or descending order. Compare with **mean**.

medical listings. The common term for the **Listing of Impairments**. See also **diagnostic group**.

Medicare. A nationwide, federally administered health insurance program that covers the cost of hospitalization, medical care, and some related services for most people over the age of 65, for people receiving Social Security Disability Insurance benefits for 2 years, and for people with end-stage renal disease. Medicare consists of two separate but coordinated programs—Part A (Hospital Insurance) and Part B (Supplementary Medical Insurance).

Medicare eligibility based on disability. Medicare benefits are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.

meets listing. A physical or mental impairment that meets the criteria in the Listing of Impairments and is sufficient to establish disability. This determination is made at the third step in the sequential evaluation process. See also **sequential evaluation process**.

monthly benefit. In this report, "monthly benefit" refers to the monthly benefit credited (MBC), which is derived as follows:

1. Subtract the Medicare premium from the monthly benefit amount (MBA).
2. Round the result down to the nearest whole dollar.
3. Add back the Medicare premium to the rounded result from 2 above.

For example, if a monthly benefit amount is $968.20 and the corresponding Medicare premium is $88.50, then the MBC is $967.50 ($968.20 - $88.50 = $879.70 rounded down to $879.00 + $88.50 = $967.50).

monthly benefit amount (MBA). The amount payable after reduction, if necessary, for age, family maximum, and other reasons but before any deduction for Medicare (Part B) premiums.

mother's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widow or surviving divorced mother if (1) the deceased worker on whose earnings record the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of his death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in her care and is under age 16 or disabled.

nonsevere impairment. An impairment that does not significantly limit a person's physical or mental ability to perform basic work activities.

Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI). The programs under the Social Security Act that pay for (1) monthly benefits to retired workers and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers (OASI) and (2) monthly benefits to disabled workers and their spouses and children and for rehabilitation services provided to the disabled (DI).

other work. Work that exists in the national economy, other than the work a person has done previously.

parent's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a dependent parent (aged 62 or older) of a deceased, fully insured worker.

period of disability. A continuous period of at least 5 months, during which a person is entitled to disability benefits.

poverty thresholds. The poverty thresholds are a series of income levels, with different values for family units of different sizes, below which the family units are considered poor. The thresholds are used mainly for statistical purposes in calculating official poverty population figures. They are issued annually by the Census Bureau in the Current Population Reports series. The thresholds are adjusted annually for price changes using the annual average consumer price index for all urban consumers (CPI-U).

prevalence. The percentage of a population receiving benefits at a specified time. For Social Security disability benefits, prevalence is expressed as a percentage of the population insured for Disability Insurance.

primary insurance amount (PIA). The monthly amount payable to a retired worker who begins to receive benefits at full retirement age or to a disabled worker who has never received a retirement benefit reduced for age. This amount, which is derived from the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also used as a base for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record.

prototype process. A disability redesign model being tested in 10 states that represent about 20 percent to 25 percent of the national disability claims workload. Implementation of the Prototype Process began on October 1, 1999, in Alabama, Alaska, Colorado, Louisiana, Michigan, Missouri, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, and in parts of California and New York (expanded to all of New York in April 2001). This model includes

- use of a single decision maker—a new position that gives the disability examiner authority to determine eligibility without requiring physician input in most cases,
- use of a predecision claimant conference,
- use of an enhanced decision explanation, and
- elimination of the reconsideration step of the appeals process.

provisional benefits. An individual whose prior disability entitlement terminated because of SGA and who requests expedited reinstatement (EXR) may receive up to 6 months of cash payments and Medicare benefits while a decision is being made.

public disability benefit (PDB). A benefit paid under a federal, state, or local government law or plan that pays for conditions that are not job related. Examples are civil service disability benefits, military disability benefits, state temporary disability benefits, and state or local government retirement benefits that are based on disability. See also **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

quarters of coverage (QC). The crediting of coverage needed for insured status. A worker receives 1 quarter of coverage (up to a total of 4) for a designated amount of annual earnings reported from employment or self-employment. This dollar amount is subject to annual automatic increases in proportion to increases in average earnings. For amounts in years 1939 to present, see *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin* Table 2.A7. No more than 4 quarters of coverage may be credited for any calendar year, and no quarter of coverage is credited after the quarter in which death occurred or for a quarter entirely included in a period of disability. See also **insured status**.

reconsideration. An independent reexamination of all evidence on record related to a case. It is based on the evidence submitted for the initial determination plus any further evidence and information that the claimant or the claimant's representative may submit in connection with the reconsideration. Different employees than the ones who made the initial determination make a reconsideration determination. See also **administrative review process**.

relevant past work. Work that a person did before filing for disability benefits.

representative payee. A person designated by the Social Security Administration to receive monthly benefit checks on behalf of a beneficiary who is unable to manage his or her own funds. A beneficiary under age 18 is generally considered incapable of managing benefit payments, and a representative payee will be selected to receive benefits on the beneficiary's behalf.

retired-worker (old-age) benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a fully insured retired worker aged 62 or older.

secondary benefit. An additional monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker, or to a survivor of a deceased worker who also receives a primary benefit as a disabled or retired worker. See also **dual entitlement**.

self-employment. Operation of a trade or business by an individual or by a partnership in which an individual is a member.

sequential evaluation process. The five-step process used in determining whether an individual meets the definition of disability as defined in the law.

spouse's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or a divorced spouse of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

1. The spouse is aged 62 or older or has an entitled child of the worker in his or her care who is under age 16 or is disabled, or
2. The divorced spouse is aged 62 or older and was married to the worker for 10 years before the divorce became final, or
3. The spouse is a deemed spouse (including a divorced deemed spouse) who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

state agency. A common term for Disability Determination Services, the state agency that makes the initial and reconsideration determinations of whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

statutory blindness. See **blind**.

student benefit. Child's benefit payable to a full-time unmarried elementary or secondary school student aged 18–19. Student benefits end at age 19 or the month after the last month of full time attendance, whichever is first. See also **child's benefit**.

substantial gainful activity (SGA). Describes a level of work activity that is productive and yields or usually yields remuneration or profit. The Social Security Administration's regulations establish a dollar amount to indicate whether a person's work is substantial.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI). A federal program for low-income aged, blind, and disabled individuals who meet income and resource requirements. It replaced the former federal/state programs of Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled. SSI is funded by general tax revenues, not Social Security taxes.

survivors benefit. See **auxiliary benefit**.

suspended benefit. See **withholding**.

technical entitlement. Occurs when a beneficiary is entitled to benefits on more than one earnings record but is eligible to receive payments on only one earnings record. There are two types of technical *entitlement*:

- *Simultaneous technical entitlement*. Beneficiary is entitled to the same type of benefit on more than one earnings record.
- *Potential dual entitlement*. Beneficiary is entitled to different types of benefits and the secondary benefit amount exceeds the primary benefit, but reduction for age or family maximum causes the primary benefit to exceed the secondary benefit amount.

termination. Cessation of payment of a specific type of benefit because the beneficiary is no longer entitled to receive it. For example, benefits might terminate as a result of the death of the beneficiary, the recovery of a disabled beneficiary, or the attainment of age 18 by a child beneficiary. In some cases, the individual may become immediately entitled to another type of benefit (such as the conversion of a disabled-worker benefit at full retirement age to a retired-worker benefit).

Title II benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund. See also **trust funds**.

Title XVI benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the Supplemental Security Income program. See also **Supplemental Security Income**.

trial work period (TWP). A 9-month trial work period during which monthly benefits continue for beneficiaries who are still disabled but return to work. If the disability ends after completion of the trial work period, monthly benefits are continued for an additional 3 months, and then entitlement is terminated. A disabled beneficiary would exhaust the trial work period only if services were performed in any 9 months within a period of 60 consecutive months. For a discussion of procedures when the disabling condition continues, see **extended period of eligibility**.

trust funds. Separate accounts in the Treasury in which are deposited the taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and the Self-Employment Contributions Act, contributions resulting from coverage of state and local government employees, any sums received under the financial interchange with the railroad retirement account, voluntary hospital and medical insurance premiums, and transfers of federal general revenues. Funds not withdrawn for current monthly or service benefits, the financial interchange, and administrative expenses are invested in interest-bearing federal securities, as required by law; the interest earned is also deposited in the trust funds.

- *Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI)*. The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to retired-worker (old-age) beneficiaries and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers, including most disabled adult children and disabled widow(er)s.
- *Disability Insurance (DI)*. The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their spouses and children and for providing rehabilitation services to the disabled.
- *Hospital Insurance (HI)*. The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of inpatient hospital services and related care for aged and disabled individuals who meet the eligibility requirements.
- *Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI)*. The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of physician's services, outpatient hospital services, and other related medical and health services for voluntarily enrolled aged and disabled individuals.

usual work. See **relevant past work**.

vocational considerations. Age, education, and work experience, which are considered at the final step of the sequential evaluation process.

wages. All payment for services performed for an employer. Wages do not have to be cash. The cash value of all compensation paid to an employee in any form other than cash is also considered wages (unless the form of payment is specifically not covered under the Social Security Act).

widow(er)'s benefit. Monthly benefit payable to a widow(er) or surviving divorced widow(er) of a worker fully insured at the time of death, if he or she is (1) aged 60 or older or (2) aged 50–59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month in which the worker died or after the end of his or her entitlement to benefits as a widowed mother or father.

A surviving divorced widow(er)'s marriage to a worker must have lasted 10 years before the divorce became final. Effective for benefits payable after December 1983, benefits are continued for disabled widow(er)s and surviving divorced widow(er)s who remarry after the age of first eligibility for benefits.

Effective January 1991, benefits may be payable to a deemed widow(er), including a divorced deemed widow(er). A deemed widow(er) is a person who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

wife's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a wife or divorced wife of a retired or disabled worker. See also **spouse's benefit**.

withholding. Temporarily stopping benefit payments until the condition or conditions causing the suspension are known to have ended. The suspension does not affect eligibility for Medicare benefits.

work credits. See **quarters of coverage**.

worker. A person who has earnings creditable for Social Security purposes on the basis of services for wages in covered employment or on the basis of income from covered self-employment.

workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset. A requirement that reduces the benefits to a disabled worker and dependents if the worker also receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payments stop, whichever comes first.